Engin.
Faxon

GENERAL INDEX.

(Illustrated Subjects are Marked with an Asterisk after the Number of the Page.)

A.

AACHEN Technical Institute, Papers on Aerodynamics (Review), 130

Accidents :

Aeroplane Accident, Meopham, Investigation, 142
Explosions, Boiler. See *Boiler Explosions* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Haulage Accidents in Coal Mines, Report, 243
Industrial Accidents, Home Office Inspector's Report, 231
Public Works Failures in Australia, 411
Railways, British, Accidents on, Ministry of Transport Report, 335
Shipping. Vessels Lost, Lloyd's Statistics, 46, 136, 388, 641
Acetylene Welding. See *Welding*
Acheson, Dr. E. G., the Late, 51
Acoustical Problems of Broadcasting Studios, 442, 505*, 537*
Acoustics, Investigations at National Physical Laboratory, 261*
— (Review), 460
Acro Oil Engine, Ignition and Combustion in, 755*
Acton Lane Power Station, Turbovane Induced-Draught Fan, 307*
Adams, D., on Belfast Public Utility Services, 103
Adamson, J., the Late, 258
Adcock, F., on Chromium-Iron Constitutional Diagram, 457
Address, Presidential. See *Presidential Address*
Admiralty. See *Warships.*
Adriatic Electricity Co., Port Marghera Power Station, 453*
A.E.C. Acro Engine Ignition and Combustion in, 755*
Aerial Propellers. See *Propellers* under *Aeronautics*
— Ropeway. See *Wire Ropeway*
— Transport. See *Aeronautics*
Aerodynamics. See *Aeronautics*
Aeronautical Society, Royal, Award of Prizes, 410; Wilbur Wright Lecture on Aircraft Production Methods, by G. L. Martin, 586; Safety in Spinning, by H. B. Irving and A. V. Stephens, 614

Aeronautics :

Aerodromes, Municipal, Progress with, 661
Aerodynamics, Collected Papers on (Review), 130
Department, National Physical Laboratory, Work of, 142*, 209*
— Elementary Applied (Review), 753
Aeronautical Research Committee, Design of Compressed-Air Wind Tunnel, 428*. See 142, 209*
— — Committee, Report, 1930-31, 660
— Department, Imperial College of Science, Syllabus, 417
— Science and Naval Construction, 67
Aeroplane Models, Wind-Tunnel Experiments, 19
— Parasitic Resistances, Research, 660
— Production at Baltimore, Maryland, 586
— Pterodactyl (Westland Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 152*
— Spinning of, Researches, 614
— Wing Flutter, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 142
— See also *Seaplane* (below)
Air Flow past Circular Disc, Investigations, 143*
— Ministry, Report on Civil Aviation, 1930, 661
— Park, Heston, Lamella Roof Construction, 41*
— Photographs, Surveying from (Review), 754
— Transport, Progress of, 525. See 661
Aircraft Accidents, Investigations into, 142
— British, Statistics, 661
— Noise, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 261*, 661
— Technique and Naval Construction, 67
Airship "Akron," United States, 215*
— Hangar, Goodyear-Zeppelin Corporation, 216*
— "R.100," Sale of, 384
— "R.101," Tragedy of (Review), 662

Aeronautics—*continued.*

Civil Aviation, Progress of, Report, 1930, 661. See 525
Engines, Aeroplane, Researches on, 661
— Airship "Akron," Exhaust-Gas Condensing Equipment, 216*
Gliding, Progress of, 469
Helium Production in United States, 385
Imperial Airways, Ltd., Work in 1930, 661
Propeller, Aerial, for Compressed-Air Wind Tunnel, 429. See 209*
— — National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 209*
— — Specification for Hubs, 97
Royal Aircraft Establishment, New Wind Tunnels, 470, 563*, 614
Scale Effect in Aeronautical Research, 428
Schneider Trophy Contest, 385*
Seaplanes, Racing, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 209
— Racing, Vickers Supermarine Rolls-Royce, 385*
Spinning, Safety in, Researches on, 614
— Tunnel at Royal Aircraft Establishment, 565*, 614
Wind Tunnel, Compressed Air, at National Physical Laboratory, 428*, 470. See 142, 209*
— — Compressed-Air, at Washington, 429
— — New, at Royal Aircraft Establishment, 470, 563*, 614
— — Research, National Physical Laboratory, 142, 209*. See 428*, 470
Wing Flutter in Aeroplanes, Researches on, 564

See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Aeroplanes. See *Aeronautics*
Aeroto Fans for Cooling Electrical Machinery, 580*
— Fans, at Olympia, 405
— Forced-Draught Fan, 23*, 40, 83*
Age Hardening of Lead Alloys, 387
Ageew, N. W., on Gold-Copper Solid Solutions, 398
Ageing, Artificial, of Duralumin, Effects of, 396, 418*
Agricultural Developments in British Empire, 571
— Exhibition, National, Hanover, 155*
— Hall. See *Exhibition*
— Machinery, Canadian, Development of, 458*
— — German, 155*
— — Testing Committee, Report, 202
— — Use on British Farms, 765
— Motors. See *Engines; Motors; Tractors*
— Research in 1930, Report, 765
— Show, Smithfield Club, 769
— Society, Royal, Warwick Show, 31*, 84*; Report on Agricultural Research in 1930, 765; Annual Report, 791
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
Agriculture, Canadian, Combine and Windrower in, 711*
— Use of Electric Light, 359
— See also *Irrigation* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Ailsa Craig Motor Co., Ltd., 20-30 h.p. Two-Cylinder Oil Engine, 321*
Air-Cleaning Plant, Centrifugal Pipe-Casting Plant (Staveley Coal and Iron Co., Ltd.,), 96*
— Compressor, Portable (Broom & Wade, Ltd.), 327*
— — Portable, Oil-Driven (Holman Brothers, Ltd.), 693*
— — Portable Oil-Driven (Reavell & Co., Ltd.), 693*
— — Portable, Rotary (Swiss Locomotive and Machine Works), 741*
— — Rotary Direct-Driven (Swiss Locomotive Works), 406*
— — Three-Stage (Fullerton, Hodgart & Barclay, Ltd.), 430*
— — Three-Stage Turbo, Doncaster Collieries Association, 53*
— — Two-Crank, Single-Acting, and Hopper-Cooled Single-Stage (Reavell & Co., Ltd.), 376*
— Conditioning in Deep-Level Mines, 448*, 499
— Dryer, Silica-Gel (Kestner Evaporator and Engineering Co., Ltd.), 101
— Ejector Installation, Monte Video Power Station, 751*
— Flow past Circular Disc, Investigations, 143*
— Injector, Variable-Blast, for Oil Engines, 755*
— Ministry Laboratory, Experiments on Petrol Engines, 177*
Air-Pump. See *Pump*
— Screws. See *Propellers* under *Aeronautics*
— See also *Atmosphere*
Aircraft. See *Aeronautics*
Airships. See *Aeronautics*
Aix-la-Chapelle. See *Aachen*
"Akron," United States Airship, 215*
Aladdin Industries, Ltd., Opening of Greenford Works, 568
Alberta Oil Fuel, Use on Canadian Pacific Railway, 229
Alfa-Laval Co., Ltd., Portable Purifier for Transformer Oil, 325*
Algeria, Developments in, 794
Alkali Works, 1930, Annual Report, 153
Alkins, W. E., on Experiments in Wire Drawing, 323*. See 397
Allan, A. P., on Lighting of Seaside Resorts, 311
Allen, J., & Sons (Oxford), Ltd., Trench-Excavating Machine, 627*
Allen, W. H., Sons & Co., Ltd., 900-kw. Turbo-Generators, 563*
Alloys. See *Metallurgy; Microphotographs;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Alternating Current. See *Electric*
— Stress. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Alternators. See *Generators, Electric; Turbo-Alternators*
Altoona Locomotive Testing Plant, 88
Aluminium Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Castings, Unsoundness in, 382
— Chromium-Molybdenum Steels, Hardening by Nitrogen, 475*, 485
— Corrosion Products, Origin of Iron in, 441, 535*
— Density after Prolonged Loading, 120
— Flow and Fracture of, 56*, 120*
Aluminium Plant and Vessel Co., Ltd., Heat Exchanger, 74*
— Resistance to Corrosion, Reasons for, 381
— Single Crystal of, Investigations on, 99*
— See also *Metallurgy; Metal-Price Diagrams*
America, Steam Research in, 143*, 518*, 550*, 651, 684*, 707*, 744*, 800*
American Building, New York, Underpinning of Foundations, 160
— Cable Co., Investigations on Cold-Drawn Bridge Wires, 204*
— Railway Association, Mechanical Division, Report on Rail Motor Cars, 287
— Society for Testing Materials. See *Testing*
— See also *United States*
Ammonia Products from Gas Works, Report, 635
Amsterdam, World Social Economic Congress, 334
Analysis, Chemical, of Nickel-Chromium Steels, 225
Anderson, Boyes & Co., Ltd., Coal-Cutting Machines, 503
Andrew, Prof. J. H., on Equilibrium of Non-Metallic Systems, 457
Anglo-Persian Oil Co., Temperature Controller and Recorder, 407*
Angwin, Col. A. S., on Tolerances in Radio Communication, 673
Annealing. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Annuals and Reference Books, 59, 122, 210, 403, 561, 584, 758, 796. See LITERATURE INDEX
Anti-Friction Metals. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Antimony Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Apparatus, Scientific, Exhibition, Royal Society Conversazione, 19
Appointments. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Aprons, Masonry, Percolation under, 528
— Wall, Ferro-Concrete, Clarence Dock Power Station, Liverpool, 65*
Arc. See *Electric; Furnace; Welding*
Arch Bridge, Spandrel, Jinja, River Nile, Uganda, 271*
Architects, Naval. See *Naval Architects*
Architectural Illumination, Engineering Aspects of, 357
Architecture and Electric Lighting, 356
Argentine Transandine Railway, Metre-Gauge Rail Coach Chassis, 164*
Armco Iron, Diffusion of Tin into, 443
— — Phenomenon of Tensile Yield in, 295*. See 517
Armstrong-Saurer Commercial Vehicles, Ltd., 6-ton Motor Vehicle Chassis, 608*, 610
Armstrong-Siddeley Motors, Ltd., 140-h.p. Seven-Cylinder Rotary Petrol Engine, 548
Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd., Exhibits at Shipping Exhibition, 404
Arnold Waveless Road Roller Co., Ltd., 14-ton Road Roller, 667*
Arnott, J., on Silicon as Alloying Element, 10
Arsenic Production in Canada, 197
Art Galleries, Daylight Illumination of, 310
Arts, Royal Society of, Howard Lectures on Diesel Engines, by H. R. Ricardo, 704*, 736*, 767. See LETTER, 789
Arzens, R., on Laboratory and Foundry, 10
Ash Bunkers, Ferro-Concrete, Clarence Dock Power Station, Liverpool, 307*
— Handling Plant, Monte Video Power Station, 601*
Ashbridge, N., on Acoustical Problems of Broadcasting Studios, 505*, 537*. See 442
Ashbury, J. S., on Hardening of Steel by Nitrogen, 475*. See 485
Asphalt Roads in United States, 59
Associated Equipment Co., Ltd., 45-h.p., 12-Ton Six-Wheeled Lorry, 576*
Association, British. See *British Association*
— Engineering. See *Institutions*
Assouan Dam, Rust-Resisting Iron for, 225
Aston, Dr. F. W., on Unit of Atomic Weight, 734
Astronomical Observatory, Stockholm, Twin Visual and Photographic Refractor, 273*
Atherton, C., Life and Work of, 784
Atkinson, Li. B., on Work of Faraday, 416; on Mechanical Aspects of Electricity, 615
Atlantic Engine Co. (1920), Ltd., 70-h.p. Four-Cylinder Marine Oil Engine, 321*
Atlas Diesel Co., Ltd., Air-Driven Centrifugal Pump, Grinding Machine, and Buffing Wheel, 695*
Atmos High-Pressure Boilers, 341*
Atmosphere, Circulation of Electricity through, 735
— London, Effect on Corrosion Products, 441, 535*
Atmospheric Conditions in Fruit Storage, 646
Atomic Repulsion, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 289
— Weight, Unit of, 734
Aubert, M., Shutter-Weir on Upper Seine, 166*
Augsburg-Nürnberg, Maschinenfabrik, A.-G., 70-b.h.p., Six-Cylinder Oil Engine, 32; 100-ton Overhead Travelling Crane, 659*
Austin Motors, Ltd., Statistics on Motor Industry, 617
Australia, Engineering Failures in Public Works, 411
— Institution of Engineers, Engineering Failure in Public Works, by H. H. Dare, 411
— Melbourne, Locomotive Erecting and Repair Shop, 22
— New South Wales Shale-Oil Industry, Report, 731
— Paper Industry, Proposed Establishment, 15
— Road Transport in, 158
— Science House, Sydney, 14
— Tunnel under River Yarra, 58
Austrian Ferro-Concrete Committee, Report on Ferro-Concrete Columns, 515*
Auto-Klean Strainers, Ltd., Oil Filters, 367*
Auto-Truck, Swivelling-Hopper, Petrol-Driven (R. A. Lister & Co., Ltd.), 631*
Autogenous Welding. See *Welds* and *Welding*
Automatic Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*
— Signalling. See *Signalling*
— Stokers. See *Stokers*
— Telephone Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Traffic Signals, 696*; Strowger-Hudd Train-Control System, 710; Bristol Automatic Telephone Exchanges, 724
Automobile Engineers, Institution of, Presidential Address, by W. A. Tookey, on Internal-Combustion Engines, 468; Annual Dinner, 641
— See *Motor Cars*
Auxiliary Machinery, Marine. See *Marine*
Aveling & Porter, Ltd., 42-b.h.p. Oil Engine, 627*; 15-ton Oil-Driven Road Roller, 628*
Aveling, T. L., the Late, 502
Avery, W. & T., Ltd., Testing Machine for Insulators, 131*; 1,000,000-lb. Wire-Rope Testing Machine, 421*
Aviation. See *Aeronautics*
Avional D. See *Duralumin*
Axles, Motor Car. See *Motor-Car Details*
Aylestone Dye Works, Failure of Steam-Heated Fabric Press, 184

B.

B.A.L. Concrete Mixer (Reavell & Co., Ltd.), 693*
Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., Boiler Installation, Clarence Dock Power Station, Liverpool, 38*, 245*; Exhibits at Chemical Plant Exhibition, 102; Light-Weight Marine Boiler, 317*; Boiler Installation, Monte Video Power Station, 599*, 751*
Bacteria, Reduction of Sodium Sulphite by, 103
Bacterial Digestion of Sludge, 616
Baggott, S. C., on Refuse Disposal at Lincoln, 669
Bailey-Jackson Strainers, Clarence Dock Power Station, Liverpool, 428*
Baird & Tatlock (London), Ltd., Exhibits at Chemical Plant Exhibition, 102
Balances, Electro-Magnetic, for Compressed-Air Wind Tunnel, 431*
Ball Bearings. See *Bearings*
— Hardness Tests. See *Hardness* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Ballast Tamper, Pneumatic (Holman Brothers, Ltd.), 693*
Baltimore, Aeroplane Production Methods at, 586
— Experiments on Water-Gas Manufacture, 18
Bamfords, Ltd., Mowing Machine, 86*
Band Conveyors. See *Conveyors*
— Saws. See *Saws* under *Machine Tools*
Bank of America Building, New York, Underpinning of Foundations, 250*
Banks, Sir E., Life and Work of, 559
Bannister, Prof. C. O., on Diffusion of Tin into Iron, 443
Barford & Perkins, Ltd., 19-cwt. Motor Roller, 33*; 8-ton Oil-Driven Road Roller, 629*
Barium Oxide, Use in Glass Furnaces, 153
Barking Industrial Exhibition, 473
Barnsley Coal Seam, Report, 167
Barr, Prof. A., the Late, 205*
Barr & Stroud, Ltd., Exhibits at Shipping Exhibition, 325
Bates & Peard Furnace for Bright Annealing, 393*
Bath, Oil, for Thermometer Calibration (Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd.), 3*
— Swimming, Redcar, Filtration Plant, 251
Batteries. See *Electric*
Batterium Metal (Tungstone Patent High-Pressure Casting Co.), 75
Battersea Power Station, Condensers, 452
Battleships. See *Warships*
Beacon, Wireless Rotating, Port of Rangoon, 252; Orfordness, Report, 283
Beacham, T. E., Infinitely-Variable Friction Gear, 282*
Beardmore, W., & Co., Ltd., 360-h.p. Six-Cylinder Oil Engine, 318*
Bearing Metals. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Pivot and Jewel, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 290*
— White Metal, Alternating-Stress Tests, 99
— — Metal, Hardness Tests of, 6
Becker, Dr. M. L., on Fatigue Resistance of Spring Steels, 457. See 795
Belfast District, Geology and Hydrology of, 103
— Meeting, British Waterworks Association. See *Waterworks Association, British*
— Omnibus Station, Lamella Roof Construction, 42*
— Public Utility Services, 103
Bell, Sir H., Bart., the Late, 19*
Belt Conveyors, See *Conveyors*
Bending Moment in Piled Retaining Walls, Calculation, 274*, 335*. See LETTER, 678
— Tests. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
— and Torsion, Combined, 240*
Bennis, E., & Co., Ltd., Exhibits at Shipping Exhibition, 378; Chain-Grate Stokers, Harrogate Power Station, 740*
Benson High-Pressure Boilers, 341
Bentham, Sir S., Work of, 782
Bergius Process, Investigations at Fuel Research Station, 291
Bermuda Railway, Petrol-Driven Carriages, 435*, 479*
Berridge, H. on Properties of Clay, 126,* 192*; on Simple Mortar Tester, 597*
Berry, G., on Bio-Chemistry and Analysis of Sewage, 669
Berry, H., & Co., Ltd., Plate-Joggling Machine, 393*
Berthiez, C., Etablissements, 40-ft. Boring and Turning Machine, 738*
Bi-Multi Reflectors for Road Lamps, 715*
Bicentenary of H. Cavendish, 488
Biggs, H. C., on Corrosion of Refractories, 762
Biles, Sir J. H., on Draught and Dimensions of Ships, 28*. See 21
Billingham-on-Tees, Coal Hydrogenation Plant, Results, 735
Binary Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Binder, Power-Driven (Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies, Ltd.), 86*
Binnie, W. J. E., on Silent Valley Reservoir, 103
Bio-Chemistry and Analysis of Sewage, 669
Biological and Physical Sciences, Inter-Relationship, 51
Birks, F. M., on Waterless Gas-Holders, 668
Birmingham Education Committee, Report on Apprentices for Engineering Trades, 259
— University, Cement and Concrete Laboratory, 797*
Bismuth Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Thermal Conductivity of, 262
Björklund, A., on Marine Steam Reciprocating Plants, 734
Black & Decker, Ltd., Duplex Buffer, 405*
Blackstone & Co., Ltd., 40-h.p. Four-Cylinder Oil Engine, 370*
Blades, Turbine, Vibrations in, 541*
Blancometer for Testing Whiteness (A. Hilger, Ltd.), 540*
Blast Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Blocks, Cargo-Lifting, Ships', Specification, 96
— Rectangular, Apparatus for Testing Squareness, 289*
Board of Education, Report on Education for Engineering Industry, 260
— of Trade Reports, Boiler Explosion Inquiries, 152, 184, 493
Board of Trade. See also *Overseas Trade Department*
Boat Davit Gear, S.S. "Monarch of Bermuda," 781*
— Flying. See *Seaplane* under *Aeronautics*
— Motor. See *Motor Boat*
Boeriage, G. D., on Ignition Quality of Oil-Engine Fuels, 603*, 687*, 755*
Boilers, Babcock & Wilcox, Clarence Dock Power Station, Liverpool, 38*, 245*
— — & Wilcox Marine Type, S.S. "Monarch of Bermuda," 690*
— — & Wilcox, Monte Video Power Station, 600*, 751*
— Drums, Forged, Manufacture of, 54*
— Explosions, Home Office Inspector's Report, 231
— — Inquiries, Board of Trade Reports, 152, 184, 493
— Failures, Causes of, German Investigations, 241*, 267*
— Feed Pump. See *Pump*
— Furnaces. See *Furnace* and *Stoker*
— Heating, Failures of, 184
— High-Pressure, Atmos, 341*
— — Pressure, Benson, 341
— — Pressure, Failures of, 241*, 267*
— Installation, Port Marghera Power Station, 453*
— Locomotive, Chesapeake and Ohio Railroad, 226*
— — Washing-Out Plant for, London and North Eastern Railway, 653*
— — See also *Locomotive*
— Marine, Explosion in Trawler "Ordie," 152
— — Types for Atlantic Liners, 68, 89, 92
— Operation (Review), 157. See *Erratum*, 228
— Owners, German Association of, Report, 241*, 267*
— for Power Stations, Development of, 739
— Steel for, 241
— Tubes, Failures of, Investigations, 241*, 267*
— Waste-Heat (Spencer-Bonecourt, Ltd.), 104*
— Water-Tube, Craddock, 92*
— — Tube, High-Pressure, Circulation in, 242, 268*
— — Tube, Marine (Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.), 317*
— Yarrow, Harrogate Power Station, 740*
— See also *Engines and Boilers* in PARAGRAPH, INDEX
Bolt and Nut Works, British Dardelet Threadlock, Ltd., 535*
Bonderizing Rust-Proofing Process (Pyrene Co., Ltd.), 475*
Bone, W. L., the Late, 725
Books, New, Notes on, 151, 213, 300, 593, 625. See LITERATURE INDEX
— Received, 14, 44, 76, 106, 136, 168, 198, 228, 256, 284, 314, 360, 408, 494, 524, 610, 640, 670, 730, 762, 790
Boring Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Borough Polytechnic, London, Prospectus, 524
Bowes, N. S., on Small Sewage Works, 668
Bowmaker, E. J. C., on Use of Barium Oxide in Glass Furnaces, 153
Bradford Technical College, Prospectus, 106
Bragg, Sir W., on Work of Faraday, 416
Brakes, Motor-Car. See *Motor-Car Details*
Braking, Regenerative, on Single-Phase Railways, 301*
Brammall, Dr. A., on Genesis of Ores, 757
Bramwell Trust Lecture on Power, 444. See 439, 470. See LETTER, 561
Brass, Corrosion of. See *Corrosion*
— High-Strength, Failure of, 383, 508*
— Naval, Sheet and Strip, Specification, 77
Brasseur, Major, on Heavy-Oil Engines and Turbines, 598
Braun, F., A.-G., Mass Production of Lathes, 186*
Brazilian Rubber Industry, 662
Breakdowns. See *Accidents*
Breaker, Concrete, Pneumatic (Reavell & Co., Ltd.), 693*
— Stone, Kubit (F. Parker, Ltd.), 119*
Breakwater, Valparaiso, Extension of, 770
Brenton, W., Ltd., Weed Cutter, 769
Brett's Patent Lifter Co., Ltd., Forging Furnace with Pulverised-Fuel Plant, 377*
Brick Fire. See *Refractory Materials*
— Kilns, Mechanical Stokers for, Report, 474.
Brickmaking, Modern (Review), 157
Bridges, British, Construction and Maintenance, 704
— Charing Cross, London County Council Proposals, 111, 136
— London, History of, 588
— Operating, Shutter-Weir on Upper Seine, 166*
— Rigid-Frame (Review), 339
— — Frame, for Motor Traffic, 795
— Spandrel-Arch, Jinja, River Nile, Uganda, 271*
— Statically-Indeterminate, Calculation of (Review), 574
— Steel, Fifty Years Progress in, 305
— Wires, Cold-Drawn Steel, Investigation on, 204*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Brighton Power Station Extension, 609
— Substation, 132-kv. Circuit-Breaker, 356*
Brinell Tests. See *Hardness* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Bristol, Automatic Telephone Installations, 724
— University, Faculty of Engineering, Prospectus, 76
British Aerotechnical Co., Ltd., Fans for Cooling Electrical Machinery, 580*. See also 23*, 40, 83, 405

British Association, Centenary Meeting, London:

Preliminary Notes and Programmes, 197, 198, 229, 417
Inaugural Proceedings, 412
Presidential Address by General J. C. Smuts, on Scientific World Picture of To-day, 413. See 497
Bicentenary of H. Cavendish, 488
Section G (*Engineering*):
Reports of Discussions, 440, 469, 499, 517
Visits and Excursions, 518

British Association, Centenary Meeting, London—*continued.*
Section G (*Engineering*)—*continued.*
Presidential Address, by Sir J. A. Ewing, on Power 444. See 439, 470. See LETTER, 561
Research on Faraday's Steels and Alloys, by Sir R. Hadfield, 440
Metals and Alloys in Relation to Engineering Progress, by Dr. Rosenhain, 440
Effect of Temperature on Physical Properties of Metals, by Prof. F. C. Lea, 441
Origin of Iron in Corrosion Products due to London Atmosphere, by Prof. E. Wilson, 535*. See 441
Acoustical Problems of Broadcasting Studios, by N. Ashbridge, 505*, 537*. See 442
Motorless Flight, by Col. the Master of Sempill, 469
Compressed-Air Wind Tunnel at National Physical Laboratory, by E. R. Relf, 428*. See 470
New Wind Tunnels of Royal Aircraft Establishment, by R. M. Wood, 563*. See 470, 614
Engineers' Contributions to Canada's Development, by Brig.-Gen. C. H. Mitchell, 457*, 486*. See 470.
Some London Tunnelling Problems, by H. H. Dalrymple-Hay, 470
Improving the Kata Conditions of Atmospheric Air in Deep-Level Mines, by A. L. Egan, 448*. See 499
Pioneering in Electrical Engineering Half a Century Ago, by Prof. E. Thomson, 602. See 500
New Gas Industry, by Sir D. Milne-Watson, 594, 621. See 500
Force Fits and Shrinkage Fits, by Prof. E. G. Coker, 500
Report on Earth Pressures, 501
Spark-Neglecting Commutation: New Principle in Large-Power Direct-Current Production, by Prof. J. Hartmann, 654*, 742*. See 517
Report on Electrical Terms and Definitions, 517
Report on Stresses in Overstrained Materials, 517
Hardness of Steel Tube along Certain "Lüders" or "Piobert" Lines, by Sir H. Fowler, 299*. See 517
Indentation Hardness of Test Pieces Resulting from Plastic Flow, by Sir H. Fowler, 420*. See 517
Upper and Lower Yield Points in Steel Exposed to Non-Uniform Distribution of Stress, by Prof. G. Cook, 343*. See 517. See LETTERS, 561, 590.
Plastic Strain in Relation to Fatigue in Mild Steel, by Prof. B. P. Haigh and T. S. Robertson, 389*. See 517
Phenomena of Tensile Yield in Mild Steel and Iron, by J. G. Docherty and F. W. Thorne, 295*. See 517
Section A (*Mathematical and Physical Sciences*):
Programme, 198
Geophysical Methods of Prospecting, with Special Reference to Instruments, Discussion on, 706
Applications of Differential Geometry to Mechanics, by Prof. A. J. McConnell, 707
Unit of Atomic Weight, by Dr. F. W. Aston, 734
Circulation of Electricity through the Atmosphere, by Dr. F. Whipple, 735
Section B (*Chemistry*):
Faraday Centenary Exhibition, 229
British Fuel Problem, by Sir D. Milne-Watson, Sir J. Cadman, and H. T. Tizard, 570. See 439. See LETTER, 471
Section C (*Geology*):
Discussion on Genesis of Ores in Relation to Petrographic Processes, 757
Discussion on Genesis of Oil Pools in the Sedimentary Cycle, 757
Section E (*Geography*):
Soil Resources of the Empire, by Sir E. J. Russell, 571
Section H (*Anthropology*):
Early Evolution of Power Engineering, by H. P. Vowles, 571
Section K (*Botany*):
Wood-Preserving Exhibition, 198, 384
Discussion on Wood Preservation, 616
Railways as Consumers of Timber, by J. S. Corbett, 616
Section M (*Agriculture*):
Meat and Cold Storage, by Dr. T. Moran, 645
Control of Atmospheric Conditions in Fruit Storage, by Dr. C. West and Dr. A. J. Smith, 646
British Broadcasting Corporation Studios, Design of, 442, 505*, 537*
— Cast-Iron Research Association, Work of, 9
— Chemical Plant Manufacturers' Association, Chemical Plant Exhibition, 74*, 100*
British Dardelet Threadlock, Ltd., Exhibits at Shipping Exhibition, 377; Works, 535*
British Dominions Power Co. (Canada), Ltd., White Mud Falls Hydro-Electric Scheme, 312
— Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association, Steam Table Conference, 707
— Empire on a Business Basis, 585
— Engineering Standards Association. See *Engineering* and *Standards*
— Engineers' Association, The National Crisis, by Prof. H. Clay, 412
— Foundrymen, Institute of. See *Foundrymen*
— Fuel Problem, British Association Symposium, on 570. See 439. See LETTER, 471
British Insulated Cables, Ltd., Heavy-Duty Spot-Welding Machine, 539*
British Jeffrey-Diamond, Ltd., Swing-Hammer Pulverising Machine, 346*; Coal-Cutting Machines, 503
British Malaya, Economic Conditions in, 309
— Manufacturing Methods, 617
British Mercedes-Benz, Ltd., Motor Refuse Vehicle, 173*
— Navy. See *H.M.* under *Warships*
— Non-Ferrous Metals Research Association, Research on Lead and Lead Alloys, 381, 387; Spectrographic Researches, 397; Researches on Hot Galvanising Process, 479*
— Railways. See *Railways*
British Separators, Ltd., Vickcen Oil Separator 367*
— Standards Institution. See *Engineering* and *Standards*.
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., Rugby, Works, 52*; 30,000-kw. Turbo-Generator, 52; Turbo-Compressor, 53*; 50,000-kw. Turbo-Generator, 53*; 12,000-kw., 11,000-volt Three-Phase Alternators, 53*; 1,200-lb. Pressure Turbo-Alternator, 225; Electric Shunting Locomotive, 272*; Air-Break Contactors for Marine Motors, 404; Deluge-Proof Electric Motors, 404; 33-kv. Switchgear, 632*
— Trade. See *Trade*
— Waterworks Association. See *Waterworks Association, British*
Broadbent, R., & Son, Ltd., Stone Breaker, 631*
Broadbent, T., & Sons, Ltd., Centrifugal Slurry Separator, 101
Broadhead, J. H., the Late, 252
Broadhempston Church, Failure of Heating Boiler, 184
Broeze, J. J., on Ignition Quality of Oil-Engine Fuels, 603, 687*, 755*
Broglie, Duc de, on Work of Faraday, 416
Brookhirst Switchgear, Ltd., Drum-Type Control Panel, 366*; Pneutrol Pump Controller, 366*
Broom & Wade, Ltd., Portable Sleeve-Valve Air Compressor Set, 327*; Pneumatic Backfill Rammer, 665*
Brown, Bayley's Steel Works, Ltd., Exhibits at Chemical Plant Exhibition, 102
Brown, J., & Co., Ltd., Compressed-Air Wind Tunnel, 430*. See 142, 209*, 470
Brown, Boveri & Co., Ltd., Electric Furnace for Bright-Annealing, 391*; Dehumidification Machine for Mine Air, 449*; 22,000 kv.-a. and 36,000 kv.-a. Transformers, 455*; Mercury-Arc Rectifier, 622*; Developments in Mercury-Arc Rectifiers and Valves, 727*, 773*
Brownsdon, Dr. H. W., on Spectrographic Analysis of Metals and Alloys, 397
Brunel, Sir M. I., Work on Thames Tunnel, 588
Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., 12,500-kw., Brush-Ljungström Turbine, 730
Büchi, A. J., on Diesel Engines with Forced Scavenging, 598*
Buckley, A. B., on Water Table below London and Northern Surrey, 234*
Bucyrus-Erie Co., 16-cub. yd. Balanced Stripping Shovel, 771*
Buda Company (England), 180-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder Marine Oil Engine, 27*
Budapest, Town Planning and Daylight Illumination in, 310
Buffing Wheel, Pneumatic (Atlas Diesel Co., Ltd.), 695*
Building Codes in United States, 305
— and Factories, Lighting of, 356
— Materials, Fire Resistance of, Standard Tests, 736
— New York and Philadelphia, Underpinning of Foundations, 158*, 250*
— Research Station, Report on Reinforced Concrete, 181; Research on Steel Structures, 348*; Investigations on Earth Pressures, 501; Conference on Tests for Fire Resistance, 736
— Use of Coke-Breeze Concrete, 668
Bulgaria, Trade of, Report, 551
Bunkers, Ash, Ferro-Concrete, Clarence Dock Power Station, Liverpool, 307*
Bureau of Mines. See *United States*
— of Standards. See *United States*
Burns, G., Effect of Molybdenum on Low Manganese Steel, 447*. See 443
Butler Machine Tool Co., Ltd., 48-in. Open-Side Crank Planing Machine, 609*
Buxton, Safety in Mines Research Station, Experiments on Ignition of Firedamp by Coal-Cutter Picks, 223; Experiments on Self-Electrification of Coal Dust, 581

C.

CABLES. See also *Wire Ropes* and *Electric*
Cableway. See *Wire Ropeway*
Cadman, Sir J., on British Fuel Problem, 570
Cagli, Prof. E. C., Port Marghera, Venice, 218*, 395*, 453*. See *Erratum*, 257
Caissons, Ferro-Concrete, Port Marghera, 220*
Calcium Chloride, Effect on Concrete, 384
Calcutta Electric Supply Corporation, Ltd., Tunnel under River Hooghly, 361
Calgary, Canada, Portable Mercury-Arc Rectifier Substation, 622*
Callendar, Prof. H. L., Thermodynamic Researches of, 143*, 518*, 551*, 652, 684, 707*
Calorimetric Measurements in Steam Research, 518*, 550*
Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd., Cambridge Works, 1*
— Meeting, Institution of Mechanical Engineers. See *Mechanical Engineers, Institution of*
— Meeting, International Commission on Illumination. See *Illumination*
— University, Education at, 71, 81
Campbell, J. M., on Lighting of Seaside Resorts, 311
Canada, Arsenic Production in, 197
— and British Industry, 733. See LETTER, 789
— Cobalt Production in, 199
— Combine and Windrower in, 711*
— Development of, Engineers' Contributions to, 457, 470, 486*
— Electric Power Stations in, 338

Canada, Electric Power Supply in, 618
— Calgary, Portable Mercury-Arc Rectifier Substation, 622*
— Geodetic Survey, Nomograms for Survey Adjustments, 204
— Ontario Hydro-Electric Power Commission, Report, 631
— Port Arthur, Grain Elevators, 459*
Canadian Department of Mines, Wire-Rope Testing Machine, 421*
— Meeting, Proposed, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 47, 644, 734
— Mining Industry, 459
— Pacific Railway, Use of Alberta Oil Fuel, 229; Electric Welding of Battered Rail Ends, 452
— Paper Industry, 459, 487*
— Railways, National Importance, 457*, 486
Canal Construction in Canada, 486*
— Port Marghera, Venice, 219*
— River Shannon Hydro-Electric Scheme, Tasmania, 190*
— Sarda, India, Design and Construction, 725
— Suez, Reduction of Dues, 644
— Welland, Canada, 486*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Cannon Iron Foundries, Ltd., Exhibits at Chemical Plant Exhibition, 102
Cantilever Bridge. See *Bridge*
Capacity. See *Electric*
Capstan Lathe. See *Lathe* under *Machine Tools*
Carbon Monoxide, Combustion of, 645, 675
— — from Gas-Burning Appliances, 619
Carburisation. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Car, Motor. See *Motor Car*
Carden-Lloyd Tractor Truck and Trailer (Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd.), 606*
Cardiff Enginering Exhibition, 709
Cardiograph, Portable (Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd.), 4*
Carey, H. C., on Modern Marine Machinery, 89. See 68, 92
Cargo Steamers. See *Steamers*
Carpmael, R., on Steel Railway Sleepers, 775*. See 767
Carriages, Railway, Breakage of Bogie Truck Frames, 264*
— — Chassis, Argentine Transandine Railway, 164*
— — Internal-Combustion Engine-Driven, 287
— — Motor, with Pneumatic Tyres, 294*
— — Motor, Use in America, 287
— — Petrol-Driven, Bermuda Railway, 435*, 479*
— — Third-Class Sleeping, London and North Eastern Railway, 244*
Cartwright, W., on Experiments in Wire-Drawing, 423*. See 397
Cast Iron and Foundry Practice in Great Britain, 9
— — Linings for Tunnels, 471
— — Pan, Steam-Jacketed, Explosion of, 152
— — Pipes, Sand-Spun, Manufacture of, 93*
— — Pipes, Specification, 198
— — Research Association, British, Work of, 9; Report on Wear of Cast Iron, 388
— — Thermal Conductivity of, 10
— — Wear of, Report, 388
Castings, Aluminium, Unsoundness in, 382
— Plant, Centrifugal, for Pipes (Staveley Coal and Iron Co., Ltd.), 93*
— for High-Temperature and High-Pressure Service, 10
— Phosphor-Bronze, Specification, 608
Catalogues, 61, 92, 122, 153, 184, 214, 243, 272, 300, 345, 452, 510, 568, 626, 716, 748, 778. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Caterpillar Tractor. See *Tractor*
Cattle Guard (Crossley Brothers, Ltd.), 33*
Cauwood, J. D., on Use of Barium Oxide in Glass Furnaces, 153
Cavenish, H., Bicentenary of, 488
Cells. See *Electric*
Cement and Concrete Laboratory, Birmingham University, 797*
— Effect of Calcium Chloride on, 384
— Kilns, Rotary, Multiple-Bush Pyrometer, 63*
— Portland, New Standard Specification, 674
— See also *Concrete* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Cementation Work on Severn Tunnel, 237*
— See *Heat-Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Centenary of Clerk Maxwell, 469
— Faraday, Celebrations, London, 197, 415
Centennial Exposition, Philadelphia, 1876, Electric Generators at, 602
Central Station. See *Power Station*
Centrifugal Casting Plant for Pipes (Staveley Coal and Iron Co., Ltd.), 93*
— Pumps. See *Pumps*
Ceramic Society (Refractory Materials Section), Circulation in Tunnel Kilns and its Control, by S. R. Hind, 760; Silica Bricks for Coke Ovens, by P. B. Robinson, 761; Fluctuating Flow of Heat in Furnaces, by R. J. Sarjant, 761; Use of Unburnt Bricks for Linings of Induction Furnaces, by Dr. J. H. Chesters and W. J. Rees, 762; Corrosion of Refractories—A Quantitative Durability Test, by J. F. Hyslop and H. C. Biggs, 762
Cetene Equivalent Rating, Oil-Engine Fuels, 605
Chafer, J. W., Agricultural Dry Sprayer, 769
Chain-Track Tractor. See *Tractor*
Chains, Wrought-Iron, Failures of, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 99
"Champlain," S.S., 900-kw. Turbo-Generators 563*
Change-Speed Gear. See *Gear; Motor Car Details*
Channels and Kerbs, Concrete, Specification, 609
Charcoal, Use for Removal of Sulphur Compounds from Water Gas, 221
Charing Cross Bridge, London County Council Proposals, 111, 136
Chaseside Motor Co., Ltd., Half-Cubic Yard Mechanical Shovel, 226*
Chassis Side Members, Press for (Maschinenfabrik Weingarten), 279*
Chelsea Polytechnic School of Metallurgy, Prospectus, 284
Chemical Analysis. See *Analysis*
Chemical Engineering, Elements of (Review), 266
— Industry, Alkali Works, 1930, Report, 153
— — Society of, Chemical Plant Exhibition, 74*, 100*; Jubilee Celebration, 80
— Plant Exhibition, London, 74*, 100*
— Technology of Steam-Raising Plant (Review), 236
Chemistry of Clay, 126
— of Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Unit of Atomic Weight, 734
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Chesapeake and Ohio Railroad, 2-10-4 Type Freight Locomotives, 226*
Chesterfield, Sand-Spun Pipe Works, Staveley Coal and Iron Co., Ltd., 93*
Chesters, Dr. J. H., on Unburnt Bricks for Furnace Linings, 762
Chicago, International Railway Fuel Association Meeting, 107
Children's Gallery, Science Museum, South Kensington, 767
Chile, Economic Conditions in, Report, 498
Chimney, Staybrite-Steel, Clarence Dock Power Station, Liverpool, 248*
China, Railway Construction in, 193
Chromate Treatment for Protection of Magnesium, 382, 771
Chromium-Molybdenum-Aluminium Steels, Hardening by Nitrogen, 475*, 485
— Plating, Hardness Tests of, 6
Church, Holy Trinity, New York, Underpinning of Foundations, 160*
Cinematograph. See *Kinematograph*
Circular Saws. See *Saws* under *Machine Tools*
Circulating Pumps. See *Pumps*.
— Water Screening Plant, Monte Video Power Station, 749*
Cisterns and Tanks, Specification, 565
Cities, Traffic and Growth of, 527
City Literary Evening Institute, London, Prospectus, 360
— of London College, Lectures on Iron and Steel, 256
Civil Aerial Transport. See *Aeronautics*
— Engineering Design (Review), 722

Civil Engineers, Institution of :

Presidential Address, by Sir C. Kirkpatrick, on the Tidal Thames, 587
Treatment of Sludge by Bacterial Digestion, by H. C. Whitehead and F. R. O'Shaughnessy, 616
Design and Construction of Sarda Canal, by Sir B. Darley, 725
Improvement of Port of Valparaiso and Extension of Breakwater, by W. F. Stanton, 770

Manchester and District Association :
Use of Photo-Theodolite, by J. Swarbrick 676

Civil Service, Royal Commission on, Report, 232
Clark, Lieut.-Col. E. K., on Humanity under the Hammer, 557
Clark, T. & C., & Co., Ltd., Condenser for Chemicals, 102
Clarke, Chapman & Co., Ltd., Deck Machinery, S.S. "Monarch of Bermuda," 781*
Clay, Prof. H., on the National Crisis, 412
Clay, Physical and Mechanical Properties of, 126*, 192*
— Fire. See *Refractory Materials*
Clayton & Shuttleworth, Ltd., Combined Harvester and Thresher, 85*
Clean Coal Co., Ltd., Exhibits at Chemical Plant Exhibition, 102
Cleveland Iron Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— and the Northern Counties, Notes from, 14, 44, 76, 106, 136, 168, 199, 229, 257, 285, 314, 361, 408, 436, 464, 494, 524, 552, 582, 610, 640, 670, 700, 730, 762, 791. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Climate. See *Meteorological*
Clinch, W. N. C., Brighton Power Station, Extension, 609
Clinker, R. C., the Late, 193
Clocks, Electric, for Domestic Use (Ferranti, Ltd.), 796
— — (Review), 266
Cloth, Varnished, Specification, 176
Clutch, Friction, and Hydraulic Transmitter (J. M. Voith), 8*
Coaches, Railway. See *Carriages*
Coal, Barnsley Seam, Report, 167
— Cutter Picks, Ignition of Firedamp by, Report, 223
— Cutting Machines at Coal-Face Machinery Exhibition, 502
— — Machines, Tipped Picks in (Mavor & Coulson, Ltd.), 41
— Dust, Self-Electrification of, 581
— Face Machinery Exhibition, Sheffield, 502
— Gas. See *Gas*
— Handling Plant, Monte Video Power Station, 601*
— Hydrogenation of, 291, 468, 735
— Industry in Canada, 459
— — Position of, 570
— — Problems in, 643. See LETTER, 678
— Iron Pyrites in, Effect on Corrosion Products, 441, 535*
— Low-Temperature Carbonisation of, 570, 737
— Mine. See *Colliery*
— and Oil from National Standpoint, 468
— Powdered, Propagation of Combustion in, Report, 211
— Pulverised. See *Pulverised Coal*
— Sampling and Analysis, Specification, 175
— South Yorkshire, Grading of, Report, 796
— Storage Plant, Clarence Dock Power Station, Liverpool, 38*, 123*
— Washing Plant (Dry Washers (Coal and Minerals), Ltd.), 709
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Coalfields, South Yorkshire, Grading of Coal in, Report, 796
Cobalt Production in Canada, 199
Cochrane, J., & Sons, Ltd., Tunnel under River Hooghly, 361
Cocks, Indicator, Specification for Connections, 51
Coconut-Oil Industry, 481*
Cohesion, National Physical Laboratory Researches, 289
Coke-Breeze Concrete, Use in Buildings, 668
— Manufacture and Gas Industry, 500, 595
— Oven Gas and Gas Industry, 500, 621, 643. See LETTER, 678
— — Silica Bricks for, 761
— Research Committee, Northern, Report, 230
— Sampling and Analysis, Specification, 175
Coker, Prof. E. G., on Force Fits and Shrinkage Fits, 500
Coking, Low-Temperature, of Coal. See *Coal*
— Stoker. See *Stoker*
Coid Storage and Meat Supplies, 645
— — See also *Refrigeration*
College. See *Education*
Collieries, Battery and Cable-Reel Locomotives for, Report, 314
— Coal-Face Machinery Exhibition, Sheffield, 503
— Conveyor Troughing, Specification, 119
— Haulage Accidents in, Report, 243
— Ignition of Firedamp by Coal-Cutter Picks, Report, 223
— — of Firedamp by Explosives, Report, 748
— illumination for, 356
— Safety in Mines Research Board, Tests of Inflammability of Mine Dusts, 43; Tests on Timber Pit Props, 804
— Spontaneous Combustion of Coal, Experiments on, 211
— Tub Wheels, Specification, 83
— See also *Mines* and *Coal*
Collisions. See *Accidents*
Colloids in Feed Water, Effects of, 242
Colney Heath Wireless Receiving Station, Measurement of Radio Frequency Variations, 673
Colonial Exhibition, International, Paris, 794
— Museum, International, Paris, Founding of, 794
Coloured Lamps, Photometry of, 310
Colquhoun, J. F., on Street Lighting Requirements, 311
Columbia University, Model Experiments on Frame Bridges, 795
Columns, Ferro-Concrete, Investigations on, Report, 515*
— — Concrete, Stress Distribution in, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 5*
— New York Elevated Express Highway, 800*
— Strength of, Investigations, 351
Combine and Windrower in Canada, 711*
Combined Stress. See under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Combustion of Gases in Electric Discharges, 645, 675
— and Ignition in Oil Engines, Researches on 603*, 687*, 704*, 736*, 755*
— Products from Gas Appliances, Report, 619
— Propagation in Powdered Coal, Report, 211
— Standards of Gas Appliances, Report, 619
Commerce. See *Trade*. See also *Industries and Commerce* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Commer Cars, Ltd., 22·6-h.p. 1½-ton Motor Vehicle, 606*
Commercial Aviation. See *Aeronautics*
— and Industrial Administration, Course in, 256
— Motor Cars. See *Motor*
— — Vehicle Exhibition, Olympia, 576*, 606*, 646*
Commission on Illumination, International, Cambridge Meeting. See *Illumination, International Commission on*
— Royal. See *Royal Commission*
Commonwealth. See *Australia*
Compagnie Générale Transatlantique, S.S. "Champlain," 900-kw. Turbo-Generators, 563*
Compañia General de Obras Publicas S.A., Monte Video Power Station, 599*, 657*, 749*, 785*
Companies. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Compound Locomotives. See *Locomotives*
— Stress. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Compressed-Air Tools. See *Machine Tools*
Compression Ratio in Internal-Combustion Engines, 177*, 706*
Compressor, Air. See *Air Compressor*
Concrete Breaker, Pneumatic (Reavell & Co., Ltd.), 693*
— and Cement Laboratory, Birmingham University, 797*
— Coke-Breeze, Use in Buildings, 668
— Creep under Load, 181
— Effect of Calcium Chloride on, Report, 384
— — of Transporting from Central Mixing Plant, 592
— Kerbs and Channels, Specification, 609
— Mixer, 7/5-cub. ft. (J. Fowler & Co. (Leeds), Ltd.), 667*
— — 7/5-cub. ft. (Liner Concrete Machinery Co.), 668*
— — 10/7-cub. ft. (Millars Machinery Co., Ltd.), 665*
— — 15½-cub. ft. (Stothert & Pitt, Ltd.), 663*
— Paving Flag Stones, Standard Tests, 77
— Placer, Portable (Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd.), 663*
— Reinforced. See *Ferro-Concrete*
— for Walls, Port Marghera, Venice, 220*
— See also *Ferro-Concrete* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Condensers, Air Pumps for. See *Pumps, Air*
— Clarence Dock Power Station; Liverpool, 428*
— for Chemicals (T. & C. Clark & Co., Ltd.), 102
— Coolers and Evaporation (Review), 36
— S.S. "Monarch of Bermuda," 690*
— Surface, Battersea Power Station, 452
— See also *Electric*
Condensing Plant, Monte Video Power Station, 599*, 749*
— Steam, Heat Transfer in, 803*
Conductivity, Heat, of Steam and Water, Researches on, 744*
— — of Cast-Iron, 10
— See also *Electric*
Conference, International, on Public Cleansing, 141, 173*
— International Steam Table, 707
Congress of General Mechanics, International, Liége. See *Mechanics, General, International Congress, Liége*
Congress of Illumination, International, Great Britain. See *Illumination Congress, International, Great Britain*
— Public Works, Roads and Transport. See *Public Works, Roads and Transport, Congress*
— Social Economic, World, Amsterdam, 334
Conservation of Coal. See *Coal; Fuel; Pulverised Coal*
Consolidated Gas, Electric Light and Power Co., Baltimore, Experiments on Water-Gas Manufacture, 18
Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd., Air-Driven Wrench, 405*; Pistol-Grip Air Drill, 405*
Constantine Technical College, Course in Foundry Technology, 493
Constitutional Diagram, Chromium-Iron, 457
Construction Materials, Tests of (Review), 35
— Steel-Frame, Theory and Method (Review), 236
— Steelwork (Review), 207
Consulting Engineers, Association of, Annual Report, 16
Contracts, 23, 44, 76, 106, 136, 168, 198, 228, 256, 284, 314, 360, 408, 436, 464, 494, 524, 552, 583, 610, 640, 670, 700, 730, 762, 790
Control Board, Boiler, Clarence Dock Power Station, Liverpool, 248*
— Gallery, Port Marghera Power Station, 455*
— Gear, Turbo-Electric Liner "Monarch of Bermuda," 717*
— Panel for Steel Plant (Igranic Electric Co., Ltd.), 709
— Remote, for Marine Motors (Hyland, Ltd.), 547*
— Room, Clarence Dock Power Station, Liverpool, 632*
— —Monte Video Power Station, 659*, 785*
Controllers, Electric Motor. See *Motors, Electric*
Conversazione, Royal Society, 19
Conveyors, Belt, Coal, Monte Video Power Station, 601
— — Gath-Fisher Type (Glyn Engineering Works), 709
— Coal, Clarence Dock Power Station, Liverpool, 123*
— at Coal-Face Machinery Exhibition, 503
— Portable (Parker, Winder & Achurch, Ltd.), 666*
— Troughing, Colliery, Specification, 119
Cook, A. J., the Late, 591
Cook, Dr. M., on Testing Thin Strip of Copper and Copper Alloys, 398
Cook, Prof. G., on Yield Points in Steel, 343* See 517. See LETTERS, 561, 590
Cooking Equipment, Electrical, S.S. "Monarch of Bermuda," 782*
Coolers, Condensers and Evaporation (Review), 36
— Milk (R. A. Lister & Co., Ltd.), 84*
Cooling Electrical Machinery, Fans for, 580*
— Curves, Alloys. See *Metallurgy*
Cooper, B. S., on Theory of Opal Glasses, 311
Copenhagen Power Station, 36,000-kw. Turbo-Alternators, 639
Copper Alloys. See *Brass; Bronze; Gun-metal;* and *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Corrosion Products, Origin of Iron in, 441, 535*
— Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Strips, Thin, Testing of, 398
— Wire, &c., Furnaces for Bright Annealing, 390*
— See also *Metallurgy*
Copra Production Plant, 481*
Corbett, J. S., on Timber Consumption by Railways, 616
Corrosion of Aluminium, Investigations on, 99*
— and Boiler Failures, 241*, 267
— Magnesium Alloys Protection from, 382 771,
— and Physical Properties of Materials (Review), 112
— Products of Aluminium and Copper, Origin or Iron in, 441, 535*
— Relation of Thin Films to, 381
— of Tar Stills, 153
— Tests of Refractories, 762
— — Steels for Boilers and Superheaters, 224
Couplings, Hydraulic, Vulcan-Sinclair, for Fans, Clarence Dock Power Station, Liverpool, 247*
— Föttinger Hydraulic, with Clutch (J. M. Voith), 8*
Coventry Climax Engines, Ltd., 38·7-h.p. Six-Cylinder Petrol Engine, 578*
— Gas Works, Investigation of Liquor Effluents, 635
Cowley Works, Pressed Steel Co. of Great Britain, Ltd., 239*
Cowlishaw, Walker & Co., Coal-Cutting Machines, 503
Cox & Danks, Ltd., Salvage of German Battleship "Prinz Regent Luitpold," 96
Craddock Water-Tube Boiler of 1857, 92*
Cranes, Cupola-Charging, Sand-Spun Pipe Works, Staveley Coal and Iron Co., Ltd., 93*
— Design of Electric Motors for, 566*
— Mast and Mobile, Petrol-Engined (R. H. Neal & Co., Ltd.), 694*
— 30-cwt. Overhead Travelling (Pickering, Ltd.), 254*
— 100-ton Overhead Travelling, Monte Video Power Station, 659*
Crawford, Dr. A., on Hydrogenation of Coal, 735
Creep in Cold-Drawn Bridge Wires, 204*
— of Concrete under Load, 181
— in Nickel Steel, 270*
— Phenomena in Aluminium, 56, 120*
— in Steel at High Temperatures, 203
— Tests, Materials at High Temperatures, National Physical Laboratory, 98, 224
Creosote, Use in Water Gas Production, Report, 636
Creosoting, History of (Review), 235
"Crescent," H.M. Destroyer, Launch of, 436
Critical Points, Metals. See *Metallurgy*
Cromal, Aluminium-Chromium Alloy, Properties of, 16
Cromberg, Dr. O., on Production Economy in Iron and Steel Works, 484
Crossley Brothers, Ltd., Cattle Guard, 33*; 60-90 h.p. Six-Cylinder Oil Engine, 371*

Croydon Corporation, 6,600-volt Feeder Switchboard, 354*
— and District, Depletion of Chalk Water Supply, 234*
Crude Oil Engines. See *Engines, Oil*
Cruisers. See *Warships*
Crusher (Nordberg Manufacturing Co.), 696
— Disc (Hadfields, *Ltd.*), 631
Crystals, Single, Fatigue in, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 99*
Crystalline Structure of Metals. See *Micrographs*
Crystallisation of Steel Ingots, 484
Cullis, Prof. C. G., on Genesis of Ores, 757
Culverts, Ferro-Concrete, Monte Video Power Station, 749*
Cunningham, Dr. B., on Port Marghera, Venice, 218*, 395*, 453*. See *Erratum*, 257
Cunningham, W. H., on Hardening Steel by Nitrogen, 475*. See 485
Cupolas, Foundry, Researches on, 9
— at Sand-Spun Pipe Works, Staveley Coal and Iron Co., Ltd., 93*
Cut-Outs, Electric, Specification, 598
Cutlers' Feast, Sheffield, Speeches at, 613
Cutters, Weed (W. Brenton, Ltd.), 769
"Cygnet," H.M. Destroyer, Launch of, 436
Cylinders, Heat Transmission round, Investigations, 589*. See LETTER, 740
— Thick-Walled, Steel, Stresses at Yield Points, 343*, 517. See LETTER, 561, 590
Czechoslovakia, Economic Conditions in, Report, 140

D.

DAGENHAM Works, Ford Motor Co., Turbo-Generator, 52, 225
Daimler Co., Ltd., Motor-Omnibus Chassis with Poppet-Valve Engine, 647*
Dalrymple-Hay, H. H., on London Tunnelling Problems, 470
Dam, Assouan, Rust-Resisting Iron for Reconstruction, 225
— Great Lake, River Shannon Hydro-Electric Scheme, Tasmania, 190*
— Innerthal, Wäggital Pumped-Storage Hydro-Electric Scheme, 292*
Daniels, E. J., Hot Galvanising Process, 497*
Dare, H. H., on Engineering Failures in Australian Public Works, 411
Darley, Sir B., on Sarda Canal, 725
Davey Paxman & Co., Ltd., 300-h.p. Oil Engine with Welded Frame, 369*
Davidson & Co., Ltd., Forced and Induced Draught Fans, Clarence Dock Power Station, Liverpool, 247*
Davies, H., on Street Lighting and Transport, 669
Davis, H. N., Researches on Steam, 684*, 707*
Dawson, Sir P., on Electric Power Supply, 793
Daylight Illumination of Art Galleries, 310
— — in Offices, Report, 272
— — Photo-Electric Measurements of, 310
— — Rules for, 310
— — and Town Planning, 310
De Wendel Coating Process, Steel Railway Sleepers, 776
Debye, Prof. P., on Work of Faraday, 416
Deflections and Stresses in Stayed Plates, 692
De-humidification of Air in Deep Mines, 448*
Delft Research Laboratory, Investigations on Oil-Engine Fuels, 603*, 687*, 755*
Denmark, Economic Conditions in, Report, 59
Dennis Brothers, Ltd., Motor Gulley Emptier and Flusher, 175; Convertible 550-gallon Gully Emptier, 297*
Denny Scholarships, 709
Dental Investigation Committee, Investigation of Alloys of Silver and Mercury, 396
Destroyers. See *Warships*
Detonation in Internal-Combustion Engines, Effect of Spark-Plug Position, 177*
Deutz Oil Engine, Ignition and Combustion in, 604, 755*
Developing Machine, Print (Ozalid Co., Ltd.), 505*. See *Erratum*, 533
Devey, A. E., on Efficiency of Steam Nozzles, 48
Diagrams, Indicator. See *Indicator*
— Metal-Price. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Dickinson, E. W., on Rural Electrification, 668, 793
Dickinson, H. W., on Jolliffe & Banks, Contractors, 559
Dies, Wire-Drawing, for Non-Ferrous Metals, 397, 423, 624*
Diesel Engines. See *Engines, Oil, Diesel; Marine Propulsion*
Dieterici, C., Calorimetric Investigations of Water, 518*, 685*
Differential Gear. See *Gear; Motor-Car Details*
Diffusing Glasses, Properties of, 311
Digging Machine. See *Excavating Machine*
Dinnen, J., Inspector of Machinery, Life and Work of, 784
Directories. See LITERATURE INDEX
Diskon Gear, Ltd., Infinitely-Variable Friction Gear, 282*
Dividing Scales, Apparatus for (Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd.), 2*
Docherty, J. G., on Tensile Yield in Steel and Iron, 295* See 517
Dock, Floating, for Falkland Islands, 424
— — Wellington Harbour, New Zealand, 150; Towage of, 552
— Leith, "Norfolk" Spade for Discharging Slack Coal, 196*
— London, History and Development of, 586
— — Road and Railway Lighting, 715*
Donaldson, Capt. J. M., on Electric Power Supply, 555. See *Erratum*, 715
Doncaster Collieries Association, Turbo-Compressor, 53*
Door, Self-Sealing (G. K. S. Combustion Co., Ltd.), 76*
Dorman-Long Type Steel Railway Sleeper, 768, 777*
Dorman, W. H., & Co., Ltd., 74-b.h.p., Four-Cylinder Oil Engine, 323*; Infinitely-Variable Speed Gear, 659*
Dorr Company, Ltd., Exhibits at Chemical Plant Exhibition, 102
Drag Scraper Plant, Underground (Sullivan Machinery Co.), 593*
Drain, Mole, Rud Sack Equipment, 155*
Drake & Fletcher, Ltd., Tree-Spraying Pump, 769
Drayton Regulator and Instrument Co., Ltd., Double-Relay Regulator for Small Pressures, 331*
Dredging Operations, Port Marghera, Venice, 220*
— of River Thames, 588
Drewry Car Co., Ltd., Rail Motor Coaches for Bermuda Railway, 435*, 479*
Drills and Drilling Machines. See *Machine Tools*
"Drumotor," Portable Farm Motor (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 84*
Drums, Boiler, Forged, Manufacture of, 54*
Dry Dock. See *Dock*
Dry Washers (Coal and Minerals), Ltd., 50-ton Dry-Washing Plant, 709
Dryer, Air, Silica-Gel (Kestner Evaporator and Engineering Co., Ltd.), 101
— E. M. S. (Kestner Evaporator and Engineering Co., Ltd.), 100*
Drying Machine, Sand and Stone (Johnston Brothers), 630*
— Plant, Copra (G. Scott & Son (London), Ltd.), 481*
Drysdale & Co., Ltd., High-Speed Steam Engine, 656*
Du Cros, W. & G., Ltd., Refuse-Collecting Vehicle, 174
Dudding, B. P., on Visual and Photo-Electric Measurements, 310
Dumanois, P., on Marine Internal-Combustion Engines, 96; on High-Speed Oil Engines, 597*
Dunham, K. G., on Genesis of Ores, 757
Dunston Power Station, 50,000-kw. Turbo-Alternators, 638*
Durability Test for Refractories, 762
Duralumin, Heat Treatment and Ageing of, 396, 418*
— Welded, Investigations of Defects in, 224
Dust, Coal, Self-Electrification of, Investigations, 581
— Collecting Container Vehicle, Petrol-Driven (Shelvoke & Drewry, Ltd.), 629* See *Errata*, 670
— — See also *Pulverised Coal*
— Flue, Modave Extractor, Tests, 12*
— Mine, Testing Inflammability of, 43
Dynamos. See *Generators, Electric; Turbo-Generators*

E.

EAGLE Engineering Co., Ltd., Refuse-Collecting Vehicle, 174
Earth Pressures, British Association Report on, 501
"Easifilt" Pressure-Leaf Filter (Manlove, Alliott & Co., Ltd.), 102
East Africa, Railway Developments in, 271*
— Malling Research Station, Experimental Fruit Store, 150
Ebbw Vale Type Steel Railway Sleeper, 768, 777*
Economic Congress, World Social, 334
— Control of Engineering and Manufacturing (Review) 721
— Industrial. See *Labour*
— Railway. See *Railway*
Economical Boiler-Washing Co., Ltd., Locomotive Boiler Washing Plant, 653*
Economisers, Green's Tri-Tube, Harrogate Power Station, 740*
Edge, A. B., on Geophysical Methods of Prospecting, 706
Edinburgh, Heriot-Watt College Calendar, 552
Edison, T. A., the Late, 532

Education :

Birmingham Education Committee, Report on Apprentices for Engineering Trades, 259
Board of Education, Report on Education for Engineering Industry, 260
Borough Polytechnic, London, Prospectus, 524
Bradford Technical College, Prospectus, 106
Bristol University, Faculty of Engineering, Prospectus, 76
Cambridge as Place of Education, 71, 81
Chelsea Polytechnic School of Metallurgy, Prospectus, 284
City Literary Evening Institute, London, Prospectus, 360
— of London College, Lectures on Iron and Steel, 256
Committee on Education for Salesmanship, Report, 171
Constantine Technical College, Middlesbrough, Foundry Technology at, 493
Engineering Education at Cambridge, 72, 81
Gas Engineers, Education of, Report, 618
Heating and Ventilating Engineers, Institution of, Examinations for Graduates and Associate Members, 524
Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh, Calendar, 552
Highway Engineers, Institution of, Diploma Examinations, 709
Imperial College of Science and Technology, Department of Aeronautics, Syllabus, 417
King's College, London, Engineering at, 105, 493
Leicester College of Technology, Course in Industrial and Commercial Administration, 256
Liverpool Education Committee, Booklet on Merseyside Employments; The Engineering Trades, 108
Lloyd's Register Scholarships, 417
London County Council, Lectures for Teachers, Handbook, 284

Education—*continued.*

London School of Economics, Department of Business Administration, 106
Manchester Municipal College of Technology, Prospectus, 417
Michigan College of Mining and Technology, Bulletin, 146
Municipal and County Engineers, Institution of, Diploma in Administration Examination, 790
Naval Architects, Institution of, Martell, Parsons and Denny Scholarships, 709
— — Training in France and England, 26, 49
— Artificer Apprentices, Training of, 675
North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, Scholarship Awards, 521
Northampton Polytechnic Institute, Prospectus, 314
Royal Technical College, Glasgow, Calendar, 360
Scientific Education of Engineers in France, 26, 49
Sir John Cass Technical Institute, Syllabus and Handbook, 314; Opening of Session, 494
South Wales and Monmouthshire School of Mines, Calendar, 146
Technical Schools and Works, Need for Correlation between, 202
University College, London, Faculty of Engineering, Prospectus, 360; Calendar, 493
— of London, Lectures on Measurement of Light, 493
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Edwards, F. J., Ltd., Exhibits at Shipping Exhibition, 376
Edwards, Prof. C. A., on Iron-Tin Alloys, 442
Egan, A. L., on Air-Conditioning in Deep-Level Mines, 448*. See 499
Eguchi, H., on Effect of Glare, 311
Egypt, Assouan Dam Reconstruction, Rust-Resisting Iron for, 225
— Nile Delta Reclamation Scheme, Pumping Plant, 722*
Ehlinger, M., on Atmos Boilers, 341
Elasticity and Strength of Materials, 109

Electric:

Alternating Current, Production from Direct Current by Mercury-Arc Valve, 728, 773*
Alternator. See *Generator* and *Turbo*
Arc Furnace. See *Furnace, Electric*
— Welding. See *Welding*
Capacitance, Researches at National Physical Laboratory, 353
Cardiograph, Portable (Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd.), 4*
Cell, Hydrogen and Oxygen (International Electrolytic Plant Co.), 75*
Central Electricity Board, Opening of Tunbridge Wells Substation, 790
— Stations. See *Power Stations*
Circuits, Electric, Mutual Action, 615
Clocks, Electric, for Domestic Use (Ferranti, Ltd.), 796
— — (Review), 266
Commutation, Mercury-Jet, 517, 654*, 742*
Cranes. See *Cranes*
Cut-Outs, Specification, 598
Diesel-Electric Traction, 503, 523
Dynamo. See *Generator; Turbo-Generator*
Electric Currents in Atmosphere, 735
— Discharge, Combustion of Gases in, 645, 675
— Traction (Review), 575
Electrical Engineering, Fundamental Theory of (Review), 36
— — Pioneering Fifty Years Ago, 500, 602
— Machinery, Aeroto Axial-Flow Fans for Cooling, 580*
— Terms and Definitions, British Association Report on, 517
— Theory, Pure and Applied, Relation between, 52
Electricity Board, Central, 132-kv. Circuit Breaker, 354*; Progress of Work, 618
— Commissioners' Statistics of Fuel Consumption and Units Generated, 110; Annual Report, 674
— Department, National Physical Laboratory, Work of, 352*, 413*
— Mechanical Aspects of, 615
— Modern Theory of, 615
Electro-Magnetic Induction, Discovery of, 347
Electrochemistry, Laboratory Manual of (Review), 662
Frequency-Changing by Mercury-Arc Rectifiers, 728*
Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Fuse, Switch, Pole-Mounting (G. Ellison, Ltd.), 798*
Generating Stations. See *Power Stations*
Generator. See *Generator* and *Turbo*
High-Voltage Laboratory, National Physical Laboratory, Work of, 352*
Hydro-Electric Power Plants. See *Power Plants*
Inductance, Researches at National Physical Laboratory, 353
Induction Furnace. See *Furnace*
— Motors. See *Motors, Electric*
Insulating Materials, (Review), 753
Insulators, High-Voltage, Specification, 271
— Testing Machine for (W. & T. Avery, Ltd.), 131*
Lamps, Electric, Coloured, Photometry of, 310
— — Effect of Improvements in, 19
— — illumination by, 311
— — for Motor Vehicles, 357
— — Use on Farms, 357
— Miners', at Cardiff Engineering Exhibition, 709
Lighting, Electric, Early History of, 602
— Load and Electric Power Supply, 19
Locomotives. See *Locomotives, Electric*
Machines. See *Generators; Motors; Turbo*
Mains-Supply Apparatus, Specification, 163

Electric—*continued.*

Mercury-Arc Rectifier Substations, Portable, 622*
— — Rectifiers and Valves, Developments in, 727*, 773*
— Jet Commutation, 517, 654*, 742*
Motors. See *Motors, Electric*
Ohm, Absolute Determination of, 353
Oil Switch. See *Switchgear*
Power Stations. See *Power Stations*
— See *Power*
Prospecting Instruments, Electrical, Development of, 706
Pump, Electro-Magnetic, 742*
Pyrometer. See *Pyrometer*
Railways. See *Railways*
Rectifiers, Mercury-Arc, Developments in, 727*, 773*
— — Arc, Portable Substations, 622*
Research Association, British Electrical and Allied Industries, Steam Table Conferences, 707
Resistance Welding. See *Welding*
Resistors and Resistance Standards, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 352*
Röntgen Rays. See *Röntgen*
Ship Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
Single Phase. See *Generators; Motors; Power; Locomotives; Railways*
Spark-Neglecting Commutation, 517, 654*, 742*
Starters, Motor. See *Motors, Electric*
Steel Manufacture. See *Metallurgy;* and *Furnace, Electric*
Street Railways. See *Tramways*
Substation. See *Substation*
Switchgear. See *Switchgear; Motors, Electric*
Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy*
Telephony. See *Telephony*
Thermometer See *Thermometer*
Three-Phase. See *Generators; Motors; Power; Locomotives; Railway*
Traction. See *Locomotives, Electric; Railways; Tramways*
Tramways. See *Tramways*
Transformers. See *Transformers*
Transverter, Highfield-Calverley, 517, 743*
Turbo-Generators. See *Turbo-Generators*
Valves, Mercury-Arc, Developments in, 727*, 773
Voltage Regulation by Mercury-Arc Rectifiers, 728*
Welding. See *Welding*
Wireless Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy*
Wireless Telephony. See *Telephony*
X-Rays. See *Röntgen Rays*
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Electric Street Apparatus Co., Multiplane Reflectors for Road Lamps, 715*
Electrical Engineering, Fundamental Theory of (Review), 36
— — Pioneering Fifty Years Ago, 500, 602

Electrical Engineers, Institution of :

Faraday Centenary Celebrations, 197, 415
Presidential Address, by Capt. J. M. Donaldson, on Electric Power Supply, 555. See *Erratum*, 715
Proposed New Building, 557
Design of Distribution Systems in Rural Areas, by E. W. Dickinson and H. W. Grimmitt, 793

Wireless Section :
Chairman's Inaugural Address on Tolerances in Radio Communication, by Col. A. S. Angwin, 673

Electrical Engineers, Supervising, Association of. See *Supervising*
— Industry, Position of, 614. See LETTER, 617
Electricity Commissioners. See under *Electric*
Electrochemistry, Laboratory Manual of (Review), 662
Electrofio Meters Co., Ltd., Boiler-Control Board, Clarence Dock Power Station, Liverpool, 248*
Electrolysis, Faraday's Work on, 348
Electrolytic Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
Elevators, Grain, Port Arthur, Canada, 459*
Ellis, E V.T., on Hollow Forging, 54*
Ellison, G., Ltd., Pole-Mounting Switch Fuse, 798*
Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd., Direct-Reading Humidity Meter, 363*; Split-Core Current Transformer, 363*
Embankments, River Thames, History of, 587
Emery Wheels. See *Grinding* under *Machine Tools*
Empire, British, on a Business Basis, 585
— — Soil Resources of, 571
— — Timber Growing in, 616
"Empire Survey Review," 81
Employment. See *Labour*
Enamelling Plant, Motor-Car Bodies (Pressed Steel Co. of Great Britain, Ltd.), 240*
Endurance Tests. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
Engines, Aero. See *Aeronautics*
— Compression-Ignition, Researches on Fuels, 603*, 687*, 755*
— Diesel. See *Engines, Oil, Diesel; Marine Propulsion; Motor Ships*
— Gas and Oil, Foundations for (Review), 36
— — for Power Supply, 439, 444. See LETTER, 561
— Heat (Review), 36
— Heavy-Oil, High-Speed, Experiments on, 597. See 467
— Indicators. See *Indicators*
— Internal-Combustion, Experiments on Detonation and Spark-Plug Position, 177*
— — Combustion, High-Speed, Performances of, 467. See 957
— — Combustion, Marine, Development, 96
— — Combustion, Marine, Reversing Gear for (J. I. Thornycroft & Co., Ltd.), 462*
— — Combustion, and Power (Review), 721
— — Combustion, for Power Supply, 439, 444. See LETTER, 561
— — Combustion, Researches on Ignition Quality of Fuels for, 603*, 687*, 755*
— Locomotive. See *Locomotive*

Engines, Oil, 42-b.h.p. (Aveling & Porter, Ltd.), 628*
— — Diesel, with Forced Scavenging, 598*
— — Diesel 450-b.h.p. Eight-Cylinder (Sulzer Brothers, Ltd.), 210*
— — Diesel, Fuel Testing in, 333
— — Diesel, High-Speed, Development of, 597, 704*, 736*, 767. See LETTER, 789
— — Diesel, Marine, Development of, 96
— — Diesel, Marine, 7,600-b.h.p., Eight-Cylinder, Double-Acting, Two-Stroke (Sulzer Brothers), 147*
— — Diesel, Marine, 160-b.h.p. Four-Cylinder and 75-b.h.p. Three-Cylinder (Petters, Ltd.), 212*
— — Diesel, Marine, Possibilities of, 767
— — Diesel Marine, 2,750-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder, M.S. "Polyphemus," Trials, 676*, 680*, 711*, 724*. See *Errata*, 725
— — Diesel, Marine, Torsional Vibration Frequencies, 22, 40
— — Diesel, Principles and Development of, 704*, 736*, 767. See LETTER, 789
— — Diesel, Researches on Ignition Quality of Fuels for, 603*, 687*, 755*
— — Diesel, for Road, Rail and Sea, 767
— — Diesel, 22-b.h.p. Two-Cylinder (Marshall, Sons & Co.), 31*
— — Diesel, Use in Warships, 25, 49
— — Diesel, Welded Frames for (Steel Barrel Co., Ltd.), 91*
— — Diesel. See also *Motor Ships*; *Marine Propulsion*
— — 40-h.p. Four-Cylinder (Blackstone & Co., Ltd.), 370*
— — 74-b.h.p. Four-Cylinder (W. H. Dorman & Co., Ltd.), 323*
— — and Gas Turbines Combined, 598*
— — High-Speed, Future of, 467
— — High-Speed, for Motor Vehicles, 576
— — Marine, Efficiency of, 528
— — Marine, 70-h.p. Four-Cylinder (Atlantic Engine Co. (1920), Ltd.), 321*
— — Marine, 180-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder (Buda Company, England), 27*
— — Marine, Sixth Report, Marine Oil-Engine Trials Committee, 676*, 680*, 711*, 724*. See *Errata*, 725
— — Motor Vehicle, 70-b.h.p. Four-Cylinder (Tangyes, Ltd.), 694*
— — Motor Vehicle, 83-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder (Armstrong-Saurer Commercial Vehicles, Ltd.), 608*, 610
— — Motor Vehicle, 43·5-h.p. Six-Cylinder (L. Gardner & Sons, Ltd.), 577*
— — Motor Vehicle, 120-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder (Tangyes, Ltd.), 694*
— — Portable, 10-b.h.p. Two-Cylinder (R. A. Lister & Co., Ltd.), 631*
— — Researches on Ignition Quality of Fuels, 603*, 687*, 755*
— — 7-h.p. Single-Cylinder Vertical (Petters, Ltd.), 34*
— — 360-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder (W. Beardmore & Co., Ltd.), 318*
— — 60-90 h.p. Six-Cylinder (Crossley Brothers, Ltd.), 371*
— — 70-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder (J. Fowler & Co. (Leeds), Ltd.), 32
— — 70-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder (M.A.N.), 32
— — 120-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder, Mirrlees-Ricardo Type (Mirrlees, Bickerton & Day, Ltd.), 320*
— — 150-h.p. Six-Cylinder (National Gas Engine Co., Ltd.), 371*
— — 300-h.p. Six-Cylinder, with Welded Frame (Davey, Paxman & Co., Ltd.), 369*
— — 200-b.h.p. Three-Cylinder (Tangyes, Ltd.), 372*
— — 20-30 h.p. Two-Cylinder (Ailsa Craig Motor Co., Ltd.), 321*
— — See also *Tractors* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Petrol, Aeroplane. See *Aeronautics*
— — Combustion in, 706
— — 55-b.h.p. Four-Cylinder (Dennis Brothers Ltd.), 297*
— — 20-h.p. Four-Cylinder (Massey-Harris, Ltd.), 84
— — 75-b.h.p. Four-Cylinder (Scammell Lorries, Ltd.), 401*
— — Marine, Remote Control Gear for (Hyland Ltd.), 547*
— — Marine, 18-36 h.p. Six-Cylinder (Morris Motors, Ltd.), 549. See *Errata*, 579
— — Marine, 120-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder (Parsons Oil Engine Co., Ltd.), 180*
— — Motor Car, 9·8-h.p. Four-Cylinder (Hillman Motor Car Co., Ltd.), 529*
— — Motor Car, 8-h.p. Four-Cylinder (Morris Motors, Ltd.), 531*
— — Motor-Car, 9-h.p. Four-Cylinder (Standard Motor Car Co., Ltd.), 546*
— — Motor-Car, Rating of, 546
— — Motor-Car, 19·28-h.p. Six-Cylinder (Lagonda, Ltd.), 530*
— — Motor-Car, 15-18 h.p. Six-Cylinder (Lanchester Motor Co., Ltd.), 491*
— — Motor-Car, 12-h.p. Six-Cylinder (Wolseley Motors (1927), Ltd.), 492*
— — Motor-Lorry, 45-h.p. Six-Cylinder (Associated Equipment Co., Ltd.), 576*
— — Motor Omnibus, Six-Cylinder, with Poppet-Valves (Daimler Co., Ltd.), 647*
— — Motor-Omnibus 107/250 h.p. 12-Cylinder (Henschel & Sohn, A. G.), 606*
— — Motor Vehicle, 38·7-h.p. Six-Cylinder (Coventry Climax Engines, Ltd.), 578*
— — Motor Vehicle, 22·6-h.p. Six-Cylinder (Commer Cars, Ltd.), 606*
— — Motor Vehicle, 43·5-h.p. Six-Cylinder (Leyland Motors, Ltd.), 648*
— — Motor Vehicle, 54·1-h.p. Six-Cylinder (J. I. Thornycroft & Co., Ltd.), 646*
— — and Oil, Relative Advantages of, 467
— — 4-b.h.p. Opposed-Cylinder (Petters, Ltd.), 693*
— — Paraffin, Universal (Petters, Ltd.), 494*
— — Ricardo Variable-Compression, Experiments on Detonation, Spark-Plug Position and Speed, 177*
— — 140-h.p. Seven-Cylinder Rotary, for Hydroglider (Armstrong-Siddeley Motors, Ltd.), 548
— 115-h.p. Six-Cylinder (Parsons Oil Engine Co., Ltd.), 435*
Engines, Petrol. Tests with Motor Spirits from Coal, 737
— — Tractor Truck, 21·6-h.p. Six-Cylinder (Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd.), 606*
— — Whatmough Combustion Chamber, 578
— — See also *Aeronautics*; *Motor Cars*
— Steam, High-Speed, with Separate Steam and Exhaust Valves (Drysdale & Co., Ltd.), 656*
— — Introduction into Royal Dockyards, 782
— — Marine, Efficiency of, 528
— — Marine, with Electric Steam Reheater, 734
— — Marine, 1,000-h.p. Triple-Expansion, with Exhaust-Steam Turbo-Generator, 734
— — Marine. See also *Marine Propulsion*; *Turbines*
— — for Power Supply, 439, 444. See LETTERS, 561
— — Rotary Piston (A. G. Mumford, Ltd.), 375
— — Triple-Expansion, Failure of Steam Chest, 184
— — Uniflow, Back-Pressure and Steam-Extraction (Review), 575
— — See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Engineering Aspects of Architectural Illumination, 357
— Chemical, Elements of (Review), 266
— Department, National Physical Laboratory, Work of, 5*, 97*
— Education. See *Education*
— Electrical, Pioneering Fifty Years ago, 500, 602
— Exhibition, Cardiff, 709
— Failures in Australian Public Works, 411
— and Foundry Trades, Relationship, 10
— Geology, Elements of (Review), 515
— Industry, Policy for, 412
— — Reports on Education for, 259
— and Manufacturing, Economic Control of (Review), 721
— Mechanics (Review), 575
— Pioneering, 703
— Power, Early Evolution of, 571
— Progress and Recovery, 733. See LETTER, 789
— — Relation of Metals and Alloys to, 440
— Reliability in, 498
— and Science, 703
— Shipping and Machinery Exhibition, Olympia, 317*, 363*, 384, 404*. See 15
— Societies. See *Institutions*
— Standards Association, British, Specifications: Circular Saws for Wood, 14; Steel Flanges for Pipes, Valves and Fittings, 16; Indicator-Cock Connections, 51; Tests for Concrete Paving Flag Stones, 77; Naval Brass and Phosphor-Bronze Sheet and Strip, 77; Colliery-Tub Wheels, 83; Ships' Cargo-Lifting Blocks, 96; Air-screw Hubs, 97; Tubular Traction Poles, 107; Colliery Conveyor Troughing, 119; Sampling and Analysis of Coal and Coke, 175; Mains Supply Apparatus, 163; Varnished Cloth, 176; Cast-Iron Pipes, 198; High-Voltage Insulators, 271; Street Lighting, 311; Water Cisterns and Tanks, 565; Electric Cut-Outs, 598; Phosphor-Bronze Castings, 608; Concrete Kerbs and Channels, 609; Portland Cement, 674; Steels for Railway Sleepers, 768, 776
— — Association, British, Change of Name to British Standards Institution, 735
— Trades, Reports on Apprentices for, 259
— Works. See *Works*
Engineers, Consulting. See *Consulting Engineers*
— Contributions to Canada's Development, 457*, 470, 486*
— Education. See *Education*
— Institution of, Australia Engineering Failures in Public Works, by H. H. Dare, 411
— — See *Institutions*
— and Metallurgists, Sheffield Society of. See *Sheffield*
— and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Institution of, James Watt Dinner, 499; Presidential Address, by A. Gilchrist, on Efficiency of Marine Machinery, 528
England, First Century of Science in, 51
English Electric Co., Ltd., 5,380-kv.-a. Turbo-Alternators, 191*; 6,600-volt Feeder Switchboard, 354*; 132-kv. Circuit Breaker, 354*; Mining-Type Liquid Controller, 709
English Steel Corporation, Ltd., Sheffield, Research Laboratories, 683*
Engraver, Micro- (Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd.), 3*
Equilibrium of Slag Systems, 457
— Diagrams, Alloys. See *Metallurgy*
Est Railway, Motor-Driven Carriages with Pneumatic Tyres, 294*
Europe, Steam Research in, 143*, 518*, 550*, 651, 684*, 707*, 744*, 800*
Eutectic Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Evans, U. R., on Films in Relation to Corrosion, 381
Evaporation, Condensers and Coolers (Review), 36
— of Water, Researches on, 801*
Evaporator with External Heating System (G. Scott & Son (London), Ltd.), 101*
— Forced-Circulation (G.Scott & Son (London), Ltd.), 101*
— Monte Video Power Station, 753*
— Submerged-Flame (Kestner Evaporator and Engineering Co., Ltd.), 100*
Ewart, P., Life and Work of, 783
Ewing, Sir J. A., Work at Cambridge, 72; on Power, 444. See 439, 470. See LETTER, 561
Excavating Machine 16-cub. yd. Balanced Stripping Shovel (Bucyrus-Erie Co), 771*
— — Trench (J. Allen & Sons (Oxford), Ltd.), 627*
Excavator, ¼-cubic yard (Chaseside Motor Co., Ltd.), 226*
— ½-cubic yard (Priestman Brothers, Ltd.), 630*
— ¾-cubic yard, with Skimmer Scoop (Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd.), 663*
— 1-cubic yard, Oil-Driven (Ruston-Bucyrus, Ltd.), 665*
Exhaust Steam Turbine. See *Turbine, Steam*
Exhibition, Agricultural, National, Hanover, 155*
Exhibition, Agricultural, Smithfield Club, 769
— Coal-Face Machinery, Sheffield, 502
— Centennial, Philadelphia, 1876, Electric Generators at, 602
— Chemical Plant, London, 74*, 100*
— Colonial, International, Paris, 794
— Commercial Motor Vehicle, Olympia, 576*, 606*, 646*
— Faraday Centenary, 197, 417
— Industrial, Barking, 473
— of Inventions, International, 490
— "Model Engineer," 335
— Motor Car, Olympia, 491*, 529*, 546*. See *Errata*, 579
— Palestine and Near East, 1932, 450
— Public Cleansing, Olympia, 141, 173*
— — Works, Roads and Transport, Royal Agricultural Hall, 627*, 663*, 693*. See *Errata*, 670
— Royal Agricultural Show, Warwick, 31*, 84*
— Scientific Apparatus, Royal Society Conversazione, 19
— Shipping, Engineering and Machinery, Olympia, 317*, 363*, 384, 404*. See 15
— Wood-Preserving, 198, 384
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Explosion, Boiler. See *Boiler Explosion*
Explosives, Ignition of Firedamp by, Report, 748
Export Trade. See *Trade*; and *Industries* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Extensometer, Steel Structure Research, 351*
Extractor Plant, Chemical (G. Scott & Son, (London), Ltd.), 101*

F.

FABRIC Press, Steam-Heated, Failure of, 184
Fachini, V., S. A., Motovariatore Variable-Speed Gear, 596*
Factory Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Lighting of, 356
— Management. See *Works Management*
— and Workshops, Home Office Inspector's Report, 231
Falkland Islands, Floating Dock for, 424
Fans, Forced and Induced Draught, Clarence Dock Power Station, Liverpool, 247*
— Aeroto, Axial-Flow, for Cooling Electrical Machinery, 580*
— — Forced-Draught, 23*, 40, 83*
— — at Olympia Exhibition, 405
— Axial-Flow Type, 23*
— Induced-Draught, Turbovane (J. Howden & Co., Ltd.), 307*
Far East Rand Mine, Air-Dehumidifying Machine, 448*
Faraday Centenary Celebrations, 197, 415
— Centenary Exhibition, 197, 417
— Connection with Gas Industry, 594
— Life of (Review), 338
— — and Work of, 347
— Metallurgical Researches (Review), 697. See 440
— Research on Steels and Alloys, 440. See 697
— Tribute to (Review), 338
Farming, British, Need for Large-Scale Production, 765
— See also *Agriculture*; *Tractors*
Farms, Electric Lighting on, 357
Farnborough, Royal Aircraft Establishment, New Wind Tunnels, 470, 563*, 614
Fatigue Tests of Metals. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Faun-Werke, Combined Sprinkler-Sweeper and Collector, 173
Feed Heater for Atmos Boiler, 342
— — Monte Video Power Station, 752*
— Heating System, Clarence Dock Power Station, Liverpool, 425*
— Pumps. See *Pumps*
— Water, Effect of Colloids, 242
— — System, Monte Video Power Station, 751*
— — Use of Phosphate with, 242, 267
— — Treatment (Review), 266
Ferencz, E., on Precision of Photometry, 310
Ferguson, Pailin, Ltd., 6,600-volt Round-Tank Circuit Breaker, 589*
Ferranti, Ltd., Electric Clocks, 796
Ferro-Concrete Apron Wall, Clarence Dock Power Station, Liverpool, 65*
— — Ash Bunkers, Clarence Dock Power Station, Liverpool, 307*
— — Bond and Shrinkage Stresses in, 181
— — Cable Tunnel, Clarence Dock Power Station, Liverpool, 634*
— — Caissons, Port Marghera, Venice, 220*
— — Columns, Investigations on, 5*, 515*
— — Committee, Austrian, Report on Ferro-Concrete Columns, 515*
— — Construction, Progress in United States, 306
— — Culverts, Monte Video Power Station, 749*
— — Gantry, Clarence Dock Power Station, Liverpool, 123*
— — Structures, Treatise on (Review), 574
— — Viaduct, Port Marghera, Venice, 221*
— — Wharves, Port Marghera, 395*
— — See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Ferrous Sulphate, Oxidation of, 153
Fibres, Glass and Quartz, Manufacture of, 3
Field, J., Views on Naval Engineers, 189
Films, Thin, Relation to Corrosion, 381
Filter, Oil (Auto-Klean Strainers, Ltd.), 367*
— Paper-Disc (A. Gallenkamp & Co., Ltd.), 102
— Portable, for Transformer Oil (Stream-Line Filter Co., Ltd.), 366*
— Pressure-Leaf (Manlove, Alliott & Co., Ltd.), 102
Filtration Plant, Redcar Swimming Baths, 251
Finch, Prof. G. I., on Combustion of Gases in Electric Discharge, 645, 675
Fire Resistance of Building Materials, Tests, 736
Firebricks. See *Refractory Materials*
Firedamp, Ignition by Coal-Cutter Picks, Report, 232
— — by Explosives, Report, 748
Firth, T., and J. Brown, Ltd., Exhibits at Chemical Plant Exhibition, 102; Steel Nitriding Process, 475*, 485
"Fisgard," H.M.S. Artificer Apprentice Training Establishment, Closing of, 675
Flanges, Steam-Pipe, Mannheim 1,500-lb. Pressure Plant, 270*
— Steel, for Pipes and Fittings, Specification, 16
Fleming, R., on Structural Engineering in United States, 304, 309
Fletcher, G. H., on Regenerative Operation on Tramways, 380
Floating Dock. See *Dock*
Floods, Thames, Precautions against, 587
Floor Construction, Progress in, 399
Flow, Air, past Circular Disc, Investigations, 143*
— of Fluids Round Tubes, Heat Transmission by, 569*. See LETTER, 740
— Recorder, Ring-Balance (G. Kent, Ltd.), 406*
Flue-Dust Extractor, Modave, Tests, 12*
— Gas Washing Plant, Clarence Dock Power Station, Liverpool, 248*
Fluids, Flow, Round Tubes, Heat Transmission by, 569*. See LETTER, 740
— Friction, Researches at National Physical Laboratory, 142*
Flying Boats. See *Seaplanes* under *Aeronautics*
Focusing Gear, Lucas, for Microscopes (Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd.), 2*
Fogs, Water Content of, Determination, 262
Food Investigation Board, Annual Report, 149; Researches at National Physical Laboratory, 262
Ford Motor Co., Dagenham Works, Turbo-Generator, 52, 225; Ring-Coiling Machine for River Rouge Plant, 450*
Forest Products Research Board, Report on Decay by Fungus of Sitka Spruce, 678
Forgings, Hollow, Manufacture of, 54*
— Press. See *Press* under *Machine Tools*
Foster Instrument Co., Exhibits at Shipping Exhibition, 376
Foster Quick-Closing Self-Sealing Door, 76*
Föttinger Hydraulic Coupling with Clutch (J. M. Voith), 8*
Foundations, Clarence Dock Power Station, Liverpool, 64*
— Construction, Progress in, 399
— for Gas and Oil Engines (Review), 36
— New York Elevated Express Highway, 799*
— Underpinning, New York Subway Construction, 158*, 250*
Foundry and Cast-Iron Practice in Great Britain, 9
— and Engineering Trades, Relationship, 10
— and Laboratory, Co-operation, 10
— Sands, Researches on, 10
— See also *Castings*; *Moulding*
Foundrymen, British, Institute of, Annual Meeting, Cast-Iron and Foundry Practice in Great Britain, by J. G. Pearce, 9; Sands and Sand Testing, by Dr. J. G. A. Skerl, 10; Cast Materials for High-Temperature, High-Pressure Service, by L. W. Spring, 10; Thermal Conductivity of Cast Iron, by H. Thyssen, J. R. Maréchal and P. Lénaerts, 10; Silicon as an Alloying Element, by J. Arnott, 10; Laboratory and Foundry, by R. Arzens, 10; Relationship Between Engineering and Foundry Trades, by L. H. Pomeroy, 10
Fowler, E. A., on Equilibrium of Non-Metallic Systems, 457
Fowler, J., & Co. (Leeds), Ltd., 6-7 ton Oil-Driven Motor Lorry, *32; Motor Gully Emptier and Flusher, 175*; Road Scarifier, 667*; 7/5-cubic ft. Concrete Mixer, 667*
Fowler, Sir R., on Hardness of Steel Tube, 299*. See 517; on Hardness of Test Pieces, 420*. See 517
Frame, Steel, Experimental, at Building Research Station, 348*
France, Artistic Lighting in, 356
— Electric Power Supply in, 618, 796
— Vitry-sur-Seine, Locomotive Testing Plant, 80
— See also *French*
Francis, E. L., on Drawing of Non-Ferrous Wires, 622*. See 397
— Turbines. See *Turbines, Hydraulic*
François, C., on Contemporary Naval Construction, 25. See 49
François Cementation Co., Grouting of Severn Tunnel, 237*; Tunnelling Record, 591
French Colonies, Developments in, 794
— See also *France*
Frictional Resistance of Ships. See *Ship Resistance*
Frost, Effect on Water Mains, 218
Froude Laboratory, Experiments on Single-Screw Ship Models, 50; Work of, 209
Frühling, H. G., on Daylight Illumination, 310
Fruit Preservation, Food Investigation Board Researches, 150
— Storage, Atmospheric Conditions in, 646
Fuel, Institute of, Coal, Smokeless Fuel and Oil from National Standpoint, by Dr. W. R. Ormandy, 408, 468; Annual Dinner, 610; Selected Problems Relative to Coal Industry, by B. Pochobradsky, 643. See LETTER, 678; Marine Reciprocating Steam Plants: Some Outstanding Factors of Economy, by A. Björklund, 734
— Liquid. See *Oil Fuel*
— Low-Temperature Carbonisation of Coal. See *Coal, Low-Temperature Carbonisation*
— Oil-Engine, Researches on Ignition Quality of, 603*, 687*, 755*
— Problem, British Association Symposium on, 570. See 439. See LETTER, 471
— — National, 468
— Pump. See *Pump*
— Railway, International Association, Chicago Meeting, 107
— Research Board, Report on Barnsley Coal Seam, 167; Report on Sulphur Compounds in Water Gas and their Removal, 221; Report on Action of Hydrogen on Coal, 291
— — Station, Exhibits at Chemical Plant Exhibition, 103; Report on Light Spirits from Low-Temperature Carbonisation of Coal, 737
— Smokeless. See *Coal, Low-Temperature Carbonisation*

Fuel Testing in Diesel Engines, 333
— See also *Coal; Oil; Gas; Pulverised Coal*
Fullerton, Hodgart & Barclay, Ltd., Air-Compressing Plant for Compressed-Air Wind Tunnel, 430*. See 470
Fumes, Sulphurous, from Power Stations, Prevention of, 740
Fungus, Progressive Decay of Timber by, 678
Furnace, Boiler (Turbine Furnace Co., Ltd.), 318*
— — See also *Stoker*
— Electric, for Bright-Annealing, 383, 390*
— — Carburising and Heat-Treatment (Wild-Barfield Electric Furnaces, Ltd.), 364*
— — Forced Draught, (Wild-Barfield Electric Furnaces, Ltd.), 364*
— — Pusher (Wild-Barfield Electric Furnaces, Ltd.), 364
— Forging, Pulverised-Fuel Fired (Brett's Patent Lifter Co., Ltd.), 377*
— Gas-Heated, Pyrometer Testing (Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd.), 3
— Glass, Thermocouples and Pyrometers for, 153
— Induction, Unburnt Bricks for Linings, 762
— Industrial, Flow of Heat in, 761
— Tank, Glass-Melting, Flow of Glass in, 153
Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd., S.S. "Monarch of Bermuda," 650*, 689*, 717*, 779*
Fuse, Switch, Pole-Mounting (G. Ellison, Ltd.), 708*
Fuwa, K., on Selenium Ruby Glass, 357

G.

GALLENKAMP, A., & Co., Ltd., Paper-Disc Filter, 102
Galvanising, Hot, Attack on Mild Steel, 479*
Gantry, Ferro-Concrete, Clarence Dock Power Station, Liverpool, 123*
Ganz 22,000 kv.-a. and 43,000 kv.-a. Alternators, 454*
Gardner, L., & Sons, Ltd., 43·5-h.p., Six-Cylinder Oil Engine for Motor Vehicles, 577*
— Oil Engine, Ignition and Combustion in, 604, 755*
Garner Motors, Ltd., 3-ton Motor-Vehicle Chassis, 648*
Garrett, R., & Sons, Ltd., 34-h.p. Oil Engine Tractor, 84*; Refuse-Collecting Vehicle, 175; Rigid Six-Wheeled Steam Wagon, 608*
Garton, E., the Late, 726
Gas Appliances, Combustion Products from, Report, 619
— Circulation in Tunnel Kilns, 760
— Coke Oven. See *Coke Oven*
— Combustion in Electric Discharges, 645, 675
— Engine. See *Engine, Gas*
— Engineers, Institution of, Autumn Research Meeting: Report of Gas Education Committee, 618; Report of General Research Committee, 619; Reports of Joint Research Committee of Institution and Leeds University, 619, 636; Report on Combustion Standards of Gas Appliances, 619; Report of Liquor Effluents and Ammonia Sub-Committee, 635; Report of Street-Lighting Committee, 635; Report on Influence of Inorganic Constituents in the Carbonisation and Gasification of Coal, 636; Report on Refractory Materials, 636
— Fired Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Flowing, Measurement of Temperature, 153
— Flue, Washing Plant, Clarence Dock Power Station, Liverpool, 248*
— and Gas Works. See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Holders, Waterless, 668
— Industry and Coal Problem, 570
— — and Coke Ovens, Co-ordination between, 643. See LETTER, 678
— — History and Development of, 500, 594, 621
— Installations and Appliances (Review), 129
Gas Light and Coke Co., History of, 594; Combustion Tests of Gas Appliances, 619
— Lighting for Streets, Advantages, 636
— Manufacture, Progress, 595, 621
— Production, Effect of Oxides on, 636
— Retorts, Hot Patching of, 636
— — Waste-Heat Recovery Plant, 104*
— Sludge, Utilisation of, 617
— Street Lighting by, in South London, 311
— Town, Consumption of, 1929, 595
— Valve, 72-in. Revolving (Westwood & Wrights, Ltd.), 639*
— Water, Manufacture of, 18
— — Production of, Use of Creosote in, Report, 636
— — Removal of Sulphur Compounds, 221
— Works, Liquor Effluents and Ammonia Products from, 635
— See also *Carbon Monoxide; Hydrogen; Nitrogen; Oxygen, &c.*
Gasoline. See *Petrol; Engine, Petrol; Aeronautics*
Gates, Sluice, Screening Chamber, Monte Video, Power Station, 749*
Gatineau River, Paugan Falls Hydro-Electric Plant, 487*
Gauge, Dead-Weight, for Steam Research, 144*
— Hot-Well, Pneumercator, (Kelvin, Bottomley & Baird, Ltd.), 330*
— Liquid-Level (Kelvin, Bottomley & Baird, Ltd.), 279*
— Measuring, Temperature of Adjustment for, 735
— Testing, Work of National Physical Laboratory, 289*
Gear Boxes, Motor Car. See *Motor-Car Details*
— Cutting Machines. See *Machine Tools*
— Differential. See *Motor-Car Details*
— Infinitely-Variable (Diskon Gear, Ltd.), 282*
— —Variable (W. H. Dorman & Co., Ltd.), 669*
— — Variable, Motovariatore (V. Fachini, S. A.), 596*
— Reduction, Nile Delta Reclamation Scheme Pumping Plant, 722*
— Reversing. See *Reversing Gear*
— Steering. See *Steering*
Gear Teeth, Deflection under Load, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 6*
— Transmission, Wilson-Drewry, 435*
Geared Turbines, Marine. See *Marine Propulsion*
Gearing, Toothed, Early Evolution of, 571
General Electric Co., Ltd, Portable Farm Motor, 84*; Testing Machine for Insulators, 131*; Vibration Laboratory at Erith Works, 542*; Electrical Equipment, S.S. "Monarch of Bermuda," 650*, 689*, 717*, 779*
Generators, Electric, Aeroto Fan for Cooling, 580*
— — 12,000-kw., 11,000-volt Alternator, Shanan Hydro-Electric Plant, 53*
— — 25-kw. Booster Sets, S.S. "Monarch of Bermuda," 781*
— — 18,750 kv.-a., Brighton Power Station, 609
— — 51,250-kw., Clarence Dock Power Station, Liverpool, 38*, 511*
— — Direct-Current, Commutation in, 635*
— — Early Development of, 602
— — 750-kw., Emergency, Monte Video Power Station, 659*
— — 45-kw., Emergency, Oil-Driven, S.S. "Monarch of Bermuda," 780*
— — The First, 347
— —34,400 kv.-a., Ford Works, Dagenham, 225
— — 22,000 kv.-a., and 43,000 kv.-a., Port Marghera Power Station, 454*
— — Mechanical Forces on Conductors, 615
— — 25,000-kw., Monte Video Power Station, 657*
— — Progress in Design, 740
— — 50,000-kw., 36,000-kw., and 18,750-kw. (C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd.), 638*
— — 5,830 kv.-a., River Shannon Hydro-Electric Scheme, Tasmania, 191*
— — 72,000 kv.-a., Tests of, 168
— — Welding, Single-Operator (Quasi-Arc Co., Ltd.), 183*
— — 7,500-kw. and 750-kw., S.S. "Monarch of Bermuda," 650, 690*, 717*, 779*
— — See also *Turbo-Generators*
— Permanent-Magnet Exciter, Monte Video Power Station, 658*
Generating Station. See *Power Station*
Geodetic Survey of Canada, Nomograms for Survey Adjustments, 204
Geological Museum Building, South Kensington, Strain Measurements, 351
Geology of Belfast District, 103
— Engineering, Elements of (Review), 515
— of London District and Water Supply, 234*
— of Ore Deposits and Oil Pools, 757
Geometry, Differential, Applications to Mechanics, 707
Geophysical Methods of Prospecting, 706
Gerber's Parabola, Application to Cast-Iron Shafts, 249*
Gerdts, G. F., Automatic Steam Trap, 342*
German Agricultural Machinery, 155*
— Association of Boiler Owners, Report, 241*, 267*
— State Railways, Locomotive-Testing Plant, 88*; Portable Mercury-Arc Rectifier Substation, 622
Germany, Electric Power Supply in, 618
— Gas Industry in, 621
— Steam Research in, 144*, 518*, 550*, 651, 684, 707*, 744*, 800*
Gestra Steam Trap, 342
Gilbert, W., on Multiple-Bush Hot Air and Gas Pyrometer, 63*
Gilchrist, A., on Efficiency of Marine Machinery, 528
Gilford Motor Co., Ltd., Motor Omnibus, 648
Gill Axial-Flow Pumps (Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd.), 723
Gilman, F. (B.S.T.), Ltd., Exhibits at Shipping Exhibition, 377
G.K.N. Type Steel Railway Sleeper, 767, 777*
G.K.S. Combustion Co., Ltd., Exhibits at Chemical Plant Exhibition, 76*
Glands, Radial-Clearance Type, 25,000-kw. Steam Turbine, 657*
Glare, Effect of, 311.
— Researches at National Physical Laboratory, 414*
Glasgow Royal Technical College, Calendar, 360
— Subway, Wire Rope for, 625*
— University, Investigations on Heat Transmission round Tubes, 569*. See LETTER, 740
Glass, Diffusing, Properties of, 311
— Fibres, Manufacture of, 3
— Flow of, Investigations Using Barium Oxide, 153
— Furnaces, Temperature Measurements, 153
— Houses, Use of Electric Light in, 357
— Opal, Theory of, 311
— Selenium Ruby, 357
— Technology, Society of, Sheffield Meeting: Comparison of Thermocouples and Pyrometers for Measurement of Temperature of Flowing Gases in Glass Furnaces, by M. Parkin and F. Winks, 153; Measurement of Temperatures of Gases in Glass-Melting Furnace, by Dr. J. H. Partridge and A. C. Jeffkins, 153; Investigation of Flow of Glass in Tank Furnaces by Use of Barium Oxide, by E. J. C. Bowmaker and J. D. Cauwood, 153
Gleniffer Engines, Ltd., Oil Engines at Shipping Exhibition, 323
Glyn Engineering Works, Gath-Fisher Type Belt Conveyor, 709
Gold Mines, South African, Air-Conditioning in, 448*, 499
Göler, von, on Combined Lighting Systems, 311
Gooch, G., the Lae, 551
Goodrich, S., Life and Work of, 783
Goodwin, Barsby & Co., Ltd., 12-in. by 6-in. Stone Breaker, 631. See *Errata*, 670
Goodyear Zeppelin Corporation, Airship "Akron," 215*
Göttingen, Wind Tunnel at, 470, 564
Government Economies and Organisation, 379,
— National, and Empire Development, 585
— Policy and Manufacturers, 613. See LETTER, 617
Governor Gear, 25,000-kw. Steam Turbine, 657*
Governor Gear, Turbine, S.S. "Monarch of Bermuda," 719*
Grab, Sand, Single-Chain (Priestman Bros., Ltd.), 630*
Gradiometers, Gravity, for Geophysical Prospecting, 706
Grain Elevators, Port Arthur, Canada, 459*
Grant, R. J., on Design of Piled Retaining Walls, 274*, 335*. See LETTER, 678
Granulator, Stone (Hadfields, Ltd.), 631*
Grates. See *Furnace; Stoker*
Gravel-Washing Plant, Thorpe Gravel Pits, Ltd., 222*
Graving Dock. See *Dock*
Gravity Gradiometers for Geophysical Prospecting, 706
Great Britain, Electric Power Supply in, 618
— — International Illumination Congress. See *Illumination Congress, International, Great Britain*
— — Foundry and Cast-Iron Practice in, 9
— — Need for Locomotive-Testing Plant, 79, 82, 89
— Lake Dam, River Shannon Hydro-Electric Scheme, Tasmania, 190*
— War, History of, Naval Operations, vol. v (Review), 514
— Western Railway, Locomotive-Testing Plant, 79, 88; Tank Milk Wagon, 617*; Use of Steel Sleepers, 768, 777*
Greathead Shield for Tunnelling in London, 470
Green, E., & Son, Ltd., Exhibits at Shipping Exhibition, 405; Tri-Tube Economisers, Harrogate Power Station, 740*
Greenford, Works of Aladdin Industries, Ltd., 568
Greenwich, Royal Naval College, Investigations on Iron and Steel, 295*. See 517
Greenwood & Batley, Ltd., 600-ton Hydraulic Press, 433*; Circular Shaping Machine, 638*
Gresley, H. N., on Locomotive Experimental Stations, 88*. See 79, 82; Converted 4-6-2 Type Tank Locomotives, 208*; Third-Class Sleeping Carriage, London & North Eastern Railway, 244*
Griffith, P., Guildford Waterworks Extension, 132
Griffiths, W. T., on Nickel-Copper Alloys, 382
Grimmitt, H. W., on Rural Electrification, 793
Grinding Machines. See *Machine Tools*
— Mills, Copra (Rose, Downs & Thompson, Ltd.), 481*
Grit-Catchers, Pneuconex, Clarence Dock Power Station, Liverpool, 248*
Gritting Attachment, Road (Tuke and Bell, Ltd.), 631*
— Machine, Road (Johnstone Bros.), 630*
Grouting of Severn Tunnel, 237*
Grubb, Sir H., the Late, 403
Grubb, Sir H., Parsons & Co., Twin Visual and Photographic Refractor, Stockholm Observatory, 273*
Grünewald Electric Furnace for Bright Annealing, 391*
— Locomotive Testing Plant, 88*
Guest, Keen & Nettlefolds-Type Steel Railway Sleeper, 777*
Guilford Waterworks Extensions, 132
Gully Emptier, 550-gallon Convertible (Dennis Bros., Ltd.), 297*
— — and Flusher, Motor (J. Fowler & Co. (Leeds), Ltd.), 175*; (Dennis Bros. Ltd.), 175
Gummers, Ltd., Double-Seated Stop Valve, 508*
Guy, H. L., on Technical Education and Industry, 201
Gwynnes Pumps, Ltd., Centrifugal Pump for Acids, 75
Gyro-Horizon (Sperry Gyroscope Co., Ltd.), 322*

H.

HAAN, H. von, on World Economics, 334
Hack-Sawing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Hadfields, Ltd., Exhibits at Chemical Plant Exhibition, 102; Stone Granulator, 631*; Disc Crusher, 631
Hadfield, Sir R., on Faraday's Steels and Alloys, 440. See 697
Haigh, Prof. B. P., on Fatigue in Mild Steel, 389*. See 517
Hall Engineering Co., Ltd., Rail Grinder, 452
Hall, H., the Late, 612
Hammers. See *Machine Tools*
Hancock & Co. (Engineers), Ltd., Oxygen-Jet Cutting Machines, 378
Hangar, Airship, Goodyear Zeppelin Corporation, 216*
Hankins, Dr. G. A., on Fatigue Resistance of Spring Steels, 457. See 795
Hanover Agricultural Exhibition, 155*
Hanson, Prof. D., on Deformation of Metals, 56*, 120*; on Aluminium Sand Castings, 382
Harbour, Petroleum, Port Marghera, Venice, 221*
— Valparaiso, Improvement of, 770
— Wellington, N.Z., Floating Dock, 150; Towage of Dock, 552
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Hardening Metals. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Hardness Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Hardy Motors, Ltd., Metre-Gauge Rail Coach Chassis, 164*
Hardypick, Ltd., Coal-Cutting Machines, 503
Harrison, Dr. J. V., on Genesis of Oil Pools, 758
Harrison, R., on Influence of Silicon on Nickel Steel, 450*. See 443
Harrogate Power Station, Yarrow Boilers, 740*
Hartley, J. J., on Geology and Hydrology of Belfast District, 103
Hartmann, Prof. J., on Spark-Neglecting Commutation, 654*, 742*. See 517
Harvester and Thresher, Combined (Clayton & Shuttleworth, Ltd.), 85*
Haslam & Stretton, Ltd., Portable Electric Vulcaniser, 709
Haughton, Dr. J. L., on Transformation in Gold-Copper Alloys, 398
Haulage Accidents in Coal Mines, Report, 243
Havlíček's Steam Research Work, 146* 551*, 707*
Hawksley Lecture on Mechanical Aspects of Electricity, 615
Hay Conveyors, Pneumatic, 155
Heat Conductivity of Steam and Water Research, 744*
— Engines. See *Engines; Turbines; Aeronautics*
— Exchanger (Aluminium Plant and Vessel Co., Ltd.), 74*
— Flow in Industrial Furnaces, 761
— Investigations at National Physical Laboratory, 262
— Radiation of Superheated Steam, Research, 745*
— Specific. See *Specific Heat*
— Transmission in Atmos Boiler, 342
— — Round Tubes, Investigations, 569*. See LETTER, 740
— — Through Water and Superheated Steam, Research, 800*
— Treatment of Metals. See *Metallurgy*
— Unit, International, 233
— Waste. See *Waste Heat*
Heater, Feed-Water. See *Feed-Water Heater*
— Oil, Manufacture of, 568
Heating Curves, Alloys. See *Metallurgy*
— and Ventilating Engineers, Institution of, Examinations for Graduates and Associate Members, 524
Heaviside Layer, Potential of, 735
Heddernheim Electric Furnace for Bright-Annealing, 390*
Hedge-Trimming Machine (Stevens Implements, Ltd.), 769
Hele-Shaw, Dr. H. S., Infinitely-Variable Friction Gear, 282*
Helical Gears. See *Gears*
Helium Production in the United States, 385
Hell Gate Power Station, 70,000 kv.-a. Transformer, 740
Hematite Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Henleys (1928), Ltd., Heston Air Park, Lamella Roof Construction, 41*
Henning's Research on Latent Heat of Steam, 520*, 708*
Henschel & Sohn A.-G., 107/250-h.p. Six-Wheeled Motor Omnibus Chassis, 606*
Herbert, A., Ltd., Modave Fluc-Dust Extractor Tests, 12*; Vertical Milling Machine, 69*; Atritor Pulverisers, Clarence Dock Power Station, 245*; Pulverised-Fuel Plant for Forging Furnace, 377*; Combinaton Turret Lathe, 488*
Herbert, E. G., Ltd., Governor Feed Gear for Hack-Sawing Machines, 461*
Herdecke Hydro-Electric Plant, Hydraulic Transmitter and Clutch, 8*
Heriot-Watt College, Sir F. G. Ogilvie Memorial Fund, 40; Calendar, 552
Herry, L., on Benson Boilers, 341
Heston Air Park, Lamella Roof Construction, 41*
Hibberd, F. C., & Co., Ltd., 10-h.p. Oil-Driven Locomotive, 663*
Hick, Hargreaves & Co., Ltd., Bailey-Jackson Strainers, Clarence Dock Power Station, Liverpool, 428*
High-Speed Steel. See *Steel*
— Temperature Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Highfield, J. S., on Work of Faraday, 416
Highway Engineers, Institution of, Diploma Examinations, 709
— Express, Elevated, New York, 799*
— See also *Roads*
Hilger, A., Ltd., Blancometer for Testing Whiteness, 540*; Workshop Spectroscope for Steel Examination, 746*
Hill, H. P., on Silent Valley Reservoir, 103
Hille-Werke A.-G., Drilling Machine with Hydraulic Feed, 373*
Hillman Motor Car Co., Ltd., 9·8-h.p. Four-Cylinder Motor Car, 529*
Hind, S. R., on Circulation in Tunnel Kilns, 760
Hirayama, T., on Daylight Illumination of Art Galleries, 310
Hisano, K., on Photo-Electric Measurements of Daylight Illumination, 310
History of Great War, Naval Operations, vol. v (Review), 514
— of Hammers, 557
— of Naval and Marine Engineering, 188, 782
— of Power Engineering, 571
— and Science, 11, 17
— of Science and Technology, International Congress, London: Opening Proceedings, 10; Presidential Address, by Dr. C. Singer, on the Beginnings of Science, 10; Science as Part of General Historical Study, 11; First Century of Science in England, by Dr. C. Singer, 51; Inter-Relationships of Physical and Biological Sciences, 51; Interdependence of Pure and Applied Science, 52; Visits and Excursions, 52. See 17
H.M.SS. See under *Warships*
Hodkinson, B., on Efficiency of Steam Nozzles, 48
Hoehn, E., on Frontal and Lateral Welds, 115*
Hoists, Electric and Pneumatic, Self-Sustaining (Matterson, Ltd.), 312*
— Portable, 12-cwt. Petrol-Driven (Winget, Ltd.), 630*
— See also *Cranes*
Holes and Shafts, Force Fits and Shrinkage Fits, 500
Holland, B., & Co., Exhibits at Shipping Exhibition, 406*
Holland, Delft Research Laboratory, Investigations on Oil-Engine Fuels, 603*, 687*, 755*
— Trade of, 176
Hollings & Guest, Ltd., Hydraulic Straightening Press, 118*
Holman Brothers, Ltd., Portable Air-Compressing Set, 693*, Pneumatic Ballast Tamper, 693*; Drill-Sharpening Machine, 693
Holmes, J. H., & Co., Ltd., Ozalid Developing Machine, 505*. See *Erratum*, 533; Alternating-Current Commutator Motors, 559*
Holmes, W. C., & Co., Ltd., Exhibits at Chemical Plant Exhibition, 102
Holt, A., & Co., M.S. "Polyphemus," 676* 680*, 711*, 724*. See *Errata*, 725
Holy Trinity Church, New York, Underpinning of Foundations, 160*

Home Office Industrial Museum, Work of, 232
— — Inspector's Report, Workshops and Factories, 231
Hong Kong Power Station, 12,500-k.w. Brush-Ljungström Turbine, 730
Honing Machine, Cylinder, Hydraulically-Operated, 760*
Hooghly River, Calcutta, Tunnel under, 361
Hooks, "Talon" Suspension (A. B. Steele), 267*
Hopkinsons, Ltd., Portable Centrifugal Oil Purifier, 368*; Lubricating Pump, 368*
Horseley Bridge & Engineering Co., Ltd., Steel Lamella Roof Construction, 41*
Horwich Works, London, Midland & Scottish Railway, Explosion of Steam Pipe, 152
Hot-Well Gauge, Pneumercator (Kelvin, Bottomley & Baird, Ltd.), 330*
House-Refuse Disposal Plant, Huddersfield, Operating Results, 132
— — Disposal, 669
— — Disposal, Exhibition of Appliances for, 141, 173*
Howard, J. & F., Ltd., Mole Plough, 84*
— Lectures on Diesel Engines, 704*, 736*, 767. See LETTER, 789
Howat, D., on Equilibrium of Non-Metallic Systems, 457
Howden, J., & Co., Ltd., Turbovane Induced-Draught Fan, 307*
Huddersfield Refuse-Disposal Plant, Operating Results, 132
Hughes, H., & Son, Ltd., Strain Meter for Ships, 87*
Hume-Rothery, Dr. W., on Macro-Etching of Aluminium-Silicon Alloys, 383
Humidity Indicator, Portable (Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd.,) 5*
— Meter, Direct-Reading (Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd.), 363*
Hum-mer Vibrating Screen, 696
Hydraulic Construction in Australia, Experiences with, 411
— Couplings, Vulcan-Sinclair, for Fans, Clarence Dock Power Station, Liverpool, 247*
— Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*
— Power Plant. See *Power Plant*
— Press. See *Press* under *Machine Tools*
— Pumps. See *Pump*
— Turbines. See *Turbines; Power Plant*
Hydro-Aeroplane. See *Seaplane* under *Aeronautics*
— Electric Power Plant. See *Power Plant*
Hydrodynamics, Collected Papers on (Review), 130
— See also *Ship Resistance*
Hydrogen and Oxygen Cell (International Electrolytic Plant Co.), 75*
Hydrogenation of Coal and British Fuel Problem, 570
— — Incomplete, Report, 291
— — Results, 468, 735
— — Billingham-on-Tees Plant, Results, 735
Hydroglider, 140-h.p. (Saunders Roe, Ltd.), 548*
Hydrographical Survey of River Tees, Report, 194
Hydrology of Belfast District, 103
Hydrostatics and Statics, Text Book (Review), 663
Hyland, Ltd., Remote Control for Marine Motors, 547*
Hyslop, J. F., on Corrosion of Refractories, 762

I.

IGNITION and Combustion in Diesel Engines, 704*, 736*
— of Motor Fuels, Experiments on, 597*
— of Oil-Engine Fuels, Research on, 603*, 687*, 755*
Igranic Electric Co., Ltd., Control Panel for Steel Plant, 709
Illing, Prof. V. C., on Genesis of Oil Pools, 757
Illumination Architectural, Engineering Aspects of, 357

Illumination Congress, International, Great Britain :

Opening Proceedings, 289; Visits and Excursions, 289; Precision of Photometry, by E. Ferencz and J. Urbanek, 310; Photometry of Lamps, Giving Lights of Widely Different Colours, by R. Kövesligethy and P. Selenyi, 310; Errors in Photometric Measurements, by L. Simek, 310; Daylight Illumination and Town Planning, by C. G. Möller, 310; Rules for Daylight Illumination by H. G. Frühling, 310; Daylight Illumination of Art Galleries with Overhead Lighting, by T. Hirayama, 310; Accuracy of Portable Photometers, by A. K. Taylor, 310; Comparison of Visual and Photo-Electric Measurements, by B. P. Dudding and G. T. Winch, 310; Photo-Electric Measurements of Daylight Illumination by Use of Model Room, by Z. Yamauti and K. Hisano, 310; Mass Experiments in Street Lighting, by W. S. Stiles, 311; Lighting of Seaside Resorts, by A. P. Allan and J. M. Campbell, 311; Combination of Glow Lamps and Gas Tubes, by von Göler and M. Pirani, 311; Application of Theory of Opal Glasses, by J. W. Ryde and B. S. Cooper, 311; Properties of Diffusing Glasses, by J. S. Preston, 311; British Standard Specification for Street Lighting, by C. C. Paterson, 311; Lighting Requirements of Different Types of Street, by J. F. Colquhoun and W. S. Stiles, 311; Street Lighting by Gas in South London, 311; Apparatus for Determining Visual Requirements, by H. Klein, 311; Effect of Glare, by H. Eguchi, 311*; Lighting of Factories and Large Buildings, 356; Humanitarian Foot Candles, by M. Luckiesh and F. K. Moss, 356; Electric Light as Related to Architecture, by R. W. Maitland and H. Robertson, 356; Artistic Lighting in France, by H. Maisonneuve and J. Wetzel, 356; Standard of Illumination for Mines, by W. Maurice, 356; Incandescent Lighting in British Cinema Studios, by W. A. Villiers, 356; Engineering Aspects of Architectural Illumination, by W. J. Jones, 357; Illumination and Architecture, by L. C. Kalff, 357; Electric Light on the Farm, by R. B. Matthews, 357; Plant Cultivation with Aid of Electric Light, by S. Oden, G. Köhler and G. Nelson, 357; Electric Lighting of Glass Houses, by K. Vogl, 357; Motor-Vehicle Lamps, by J. D. Morgan, 357; Selenium Ruby Glass, by K. Fuwa, 357

Illumination, Daylight, of Art Galleries, 310
— — in Offices, Report, 272
— — Photo-Electric Measurements, 310
— — Rules for, 310
— — and Town Planning, 310
— Integrator, Mechanical, 415*
— International Commission on, Cambridge Meeting, 715
— for Mines, Standard, 356
— Requirements, 356
— Research Committee, Report on Daylight Illumination in Offices, 272; Investigations at National Physical Laboratory, 414*
— Standards for Streets, 636
— See also *Light; Lighting;* and *Lamps* under *Electric*
Impact Tests. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Imperial Airways, Ltd., Work in 1930, 661
Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., Exhibits at Chemical Plant Exhibition, 102; Results at Billingham Coal-Hydrogenation Plant, 735
— College of Science and Technology, Department of Aeronautics, Syllabus, 417; Tests on Timber Pit Props, 804
Import Trade. See *Trade*
Improved Gears, Ltd., Wilson-Drewry Transmission Gear, 435*
Impulse Turbines. See *Turbines*
Incandescent Lamps. See *Lamps* under *Electric*
India Rubber. See *Rubber*
— Sarda Canal, Design and Construction, 725
— Shanan Hydro-Electric Plant, 12,000-kw., 11,000-volt Alternator, 53*
Indicator-Cock Connections, Specification, 51
— Diagrams, Compression-Ignition Oil Engines, 603*, 687*, 755*
— — Diesel Engine, 706*, 736*
— — High-Speed Steam Engine, 656*
— Helm and Look-Out (Siemens Brothers & Co., Ltd.), 332*
— Optical, for Oil-Engine Research, 687*
Induction Furnaces. See *Furnace, Electric*
— Motor. See *Motor, Electric*
Industrial Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Agreements and Disputes. See *Labour; Labour Notes*
— and Commercial Administration, Course in, 256
— Economics. See *Labour*
— Evolution (Review), 236
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Health Research Board, Annual Report, 288
— Management. See *Works Management*
— Museum, Home Office, Work of, 232
— Notes. See *Labour Notes* under *Labour*
— Psychology, National Institute Annual Report, 259
Industry, Coal, Problems in, 643. See LETTER, 678
— Coconut Oil, 481*
— Effect of Protection 613. See LETTER, 617
— Engineering, Policy for, 412
— Gas and Coke Oven, Co-Ordination between, 643. See LETTER, 678
— — History and Development of, 500, 594, 621
— Law Relating to (Review), 129
— Modern, Minerals in (Review), 460
— and Resources of New Zealand, 589
— Sheltered, Effect of Wages in, 644
— Technical Experts in, 201
— See also *Trade* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Inglis, Prof. C. E., on Education at Cambridge, 71. See 81
Ingot, Steel, 12-ton, Preparation for Macroscopic Examination, 683*
— — for Hollow Forgings, 55
— — Solidification and Crystallisation of, 484
Injector, Air, Variable-Blast, for Oil Engines, 755*
Inland Navigation. See *Navigation; Canals; Rivers, &c.*
Innerthal Reservoir, Wäggital Pumped-Storage Hydro-Electric Scheme, 292*
Institute of Transport. See *Transport*
— See *Institutions*
— British Standards. See *Engineering* and *Standards*
— Royal. See *Royal Institution*
— Technical and Scientific. See *Aeronautical Society, Royal; Agricultural Society, Royal; Arts, Royal Society of; Australia, Institution of Engineers; Automobile Engineers, Institution of; British Association; Chemical Industry, Society of; Ceramic Society; Civil Engineers, Institution of; Consulting Engineers, Association of; Gas Engineers, Institution of; Electrical Engineers, Institution of; Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Institution of; Foundrymen, British, Institute of; Fuel, Institute of; Glass Technology, Society of; Heating and Ventilating Engineers, Institution of; Highway Engineers, Institution of; Illumination Congress; Iron and Steel Institute; Junior Institution of Engineers; Manchester Association of Engineers; Mechanical Engineers, Institution of; Metals, Institute of; Mining and Metallurgy, Institution of; Municipal and County Engineers, Institution of; Municipal Electrical Association; Naval Architects, Institution of; Newcomen Society; North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders; Petroleum Technologists, Institution of; Royal Institution; Royal Society; Sheffield Society of Engineers and Metallurgists; Supervising Electrical Engineers, Association of; Testing Materials, American Society for; Transport, Institute of; Water Engineers, Institution of; Waterworks Association, British*
Instruments for Geophysical Prospecting, 706
— Pivoted, Magnetic-Suspension System for (Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd.), 3*
Insulation. See *Electric*
Integrator, Illumination, Mechanical, 415*
— Internal-Combustion Engines. See *Aeronautics; Engines; Motor Cars; Motor Boats; Tractors*
International Colonial Exhibition, Paris, 704
— — Museum, Paris, Founding of, 794
— Commission on Illumination, Cambridge Meeting. See *Illumination, International Commission on*
— Conference on Public Cleansing, 141, 173*
— Congress of General Mechanics, Liége. See *Mechanics, General, International Congress*
— — of History of Science and Technology. See *History of Science and Technology*
International Electrolytic Plant Co., Hydrogen and Oxygen Cell, 75*
International Harvester Co., of Great Britain, Ltd., Mowing Machine, 33*
— Heat Unit, 233
— Illumination Congress, Great Britain. See *Illumination Congress, International, Great Britain*
— Railway Fuel Association, Chicago Meeting, 107
— Steam Table Conferences, 707
— Trade. See *Trade*
Inventions, Exhibition of, 490
— See also *Patents*
Ireland, Silent Valley Reservoir, 103
Iron Alloys. See *Metallurgy* and *Steel*
— Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Diffusion of Tin into, 443
— Foundry. See *Foundry*
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Heat Treatment. See *Metallurgy*
— Manufacture. See *Furnaces, Blast; Metallurgy*
— Molten, Gases in, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 225
— Ore. See *Ore*
— Pig, Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Pyrites in Coal, Effect on Corrosion Products, 441, 535*
— Rust-Resisting, for Assouan Dam Reconstruction, 225

Iron and Steel Institute :

Autumn Meeting, Swansea :
Programme, 80, 256
Inaugural Proceedings, 442
Reports of Discussions, 442, 455, 484
Visits and Excursions, 444, 457, 486
Constitution of Iron-Tin Alloys, by Prof. C. A. Edwards and A. Preece, 442
Diffusion of Tin into Iron, with Reference to Formation of Columnar Crystals, by Prof. C. O. Bannister and Dr. W. D. Jones, 443
Effect of Molybdenum on Medium-Carbon Steels Containing Manganese, by G. Burns, 447*. See 443
Influence of Silicon on Nickel Steel, by R. Harrison, 450*. See 443
Mottled Tin-Plates, by J. C. Jones, 455
Equilibrium of System FeO-MnO, by Prof. J. H. Andrew, W. R. Maddocks, and D. Howat, 457
Equilibrium of Systems MnS-MnO, MnS-$MnSiO_3$ and MnS-Fe_2SiO_4, by Prof. J. H. Andrew, W. R. Maddocks and E. A. Fowler, 457
Alloys of Iron Research, Part X. Chromium-Iron Constitution Diagram, by F. Adcock, 457
Effect of Surface Conditions Produced by Heat Treatment on the Fatigue Resistance of Spring Steels, by Dr. G. A. Hankins and Dr. M. L. Becker, 457. See 795
Solidification and Crystallisation of Steel Ingots; Influence of Casting Temperature and Undercooling Capacity of Steel, by Dr. B. Matuschka, 484
Production Economy in Iron and Steel Works, Part II, Costs of Production, by Dr. O. Cromberg, 484
Surface Hardening by Nitrogen of Special Aluminium-Chromium-Molybdenum Steels, by W. H. Cunningham and J. S. Ashbury, 475*. See 485
Origin of Banded Structure of Hot-Worked Hypo-Eutectoid Steel, by Prof. F. C. Thompson and R. Willows, 485

Iron and Steel Manufacture, Production Economy in, 484
— — See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
— See also *Cast Iron; Steel; Pig Iron; Metallurgy*
Ironbridge Power Station, 50,000-kw. Turbo-Generator, 53*
Ironwork, Structural. See *Bridges; Floors; Columns; Roofs; Steelwork; Structures*
Irrigation Works, Percolation under Aprons, 528
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Irving, H. B., on Safety in Spinning, 614
Islington Substation, 6,600-volt Circuit Breaker, 580*
Ismailia Valve Co., Tide Flap with Auxiliary Valve, 12*
Isotopes, Researches on, 734
Italy, Electric Power Supply in, 618
— Port Marghera, Venice, 218*, 395*, 453*. See *Erratum*, 257
Italian State Railways, 2,000-kw. Portable Mercury-Arc Rectifier Substation, 622*

J.

JAEGER, W., and von Steinwehr, H., Experiments on Specific Heat of Water, 518*
Jakob, Dr. M., on Steam Research in Europe and America, 143*, 518*, 550*, 651, 684*, 707*, 744*, 800*
James, A. T., the Late, 330
Jeffkins, A. C., on Measurement of Temperature in Glass Furnaces, 153
Jet, Mercury, Commutation, 517, 654*, 742*
Jewel and Pivot Bearings, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 290*
Jewson, H., the Late, 730
Jinja Bridge, River Nile, Uganda, 271*
Johnson Boiler, Suitability for Atlantic Liners, 68, 89
Johnson, Matthey & Co., Ltd., Exhibits at Chemical Plant Exhibition, 102
Johnston Brothers, Sand and Stone Drying Machine, 630*; Road Gritting Machine, 630*
Joints, Riveted, Bolted and Welded, Investigations, 351
Jolley, L. B. W., on Vibrations in Turbine Wheels and Blades, 541*
Jolliffe & Banks, Contractors, History of Firm, 559
Jones, D. G., on Nickel-Copper Alloys, 382
Jones, E. H. (Machine Tools), Ltd., Exhibits at Shipping Exhibition, 330*
Jones, J. C., on Mottled Tin-Plates, 455
Jones, Dr. J. H., on Geophysical Methods of Prospecting, 706
Jones, L., on Geophysical Methods of Prospecting, 706
Jones, Dr. W. D., on Diffusion of Tin into Iron, 443
Jones, W. J., on Architectural Illumination, 357
Jones, Dr. W. R., on Genesis of Ores, 757
Joseph Constantine Steamship Line, Ltd., S.S. "Kingswood," Exhaust-Steam Turbine Trials, 167
Josephs Road Pumping Station, Guildford, 132
Journals. See *Bearings*
Junior Institution of Engineers, Presidential Address, by Dr. S. L. Pearce, on Power Station Design, 739

K.

KAHN, L., on Aircraft Technique and Naval Construction, 67
Kaiser-Wilhelm Institut für Eisenforchung, Reports on Steel at High Temperature, 203
Kalff, L. C., on Illumination and Architecture, 357
Karriers, Ltd., Three-wheeled Road Sprinkler Sweeper, 141, 173
Kata Conditions of Air in Mines, Improving, 448*, 499
Kaye, J., & Sons, Ltd., Oil Filler, 15
Kearney and Trecker Corporation, Milling Machines, 357*
Keenan's Steam Tables, 684*, 707
Keller, G., on Electric Furnaces for Bright-Annealing, 390*. See 383
Kelsey-Hayes Wheel Co., Ltd., Bonderizing Rust-Proofing Process, 475*
Kelvin, Bottomley & Baird, Ltd., Liquid-Level Gauge, 279*; Exhibits at Shipping Exhibition, 330*
Kent, G., Ltd., Ring-Balance Flow Recorder, 406*; Temperature Controller and Recorder, 407*
Kent, J. L., on Effect of Rough Water on Ship Propulsion, 50
Kenworthy Electric Furnace for Bright-Annealing, 390*
Kenya and Uganda Railway, Jinja Bridge over River Nile, 271*
Kerbs and Channels, Concrete, Specification, 609
Kermode, J. J., the Late, 680
Kestner Evaporator and Engineering Co., Ltd., E.M.S. Dryer, 100*; Submerged-Flame Evaporator, 100*; Silica-Gel Air Dryer, 101
Keyes and Smith, Experiments on Specific Volume of Water, 145*, 685*, 707*
Kilns, Brick, Mechanical Stokers for, Report, 474
— Cement, Rotary, Multiple-Bush Pyrometer for, 63*
— Tunnel, Gas Circulation in, 760
Kinema Studios, British, Lighting in, 356
King, R. O., on Detonation, Spark-Plug Position and Engine Speed, 177*
King's College, London, Engineering at, 105, 493; Research on Yield Points in Steel, 343*, 517. See LETTER, 561, 590
"Kingswood," S.S., Exhaust-Steam Turbine Trials, 167
Kirkpatrick, Sir C., on the Tidal Thames, 587
Klein, H., Visual Requirements in Street Traffic Observations, 311
Kloninger, H. C., on Electric Furnaces, for Bright-Annealing, 390*. See 383
Knight, Dr. B. H., on Coke-Breeze Concrete, 668
Knoblauch & Koch, Steam Researches of, 518, 550*, 684
Knocking in Oil Engines, Researches on, 603*, 687*, 735*
Koch & Knoblauch, Steam Researches of, 518, 550*, 684
Köhler, G., on Plant Cultivation with Electric Light, 357
Kommers, J. B., on Torsion Combined with Bending, 249*
Kövesligethy, R., on Photometry of Coloured Lamps, 310
Kromhout Oil Engine, Ignition and Combustion in, 604
Kubit Stone Breaker (F. Parker, Ltd.), 119*
Kuhn-Loeb Building, New York, Underpinning of Foundations, 161*
Kurnakow, Prof. N. S., on Gold-Copper Solid Solutions, 398

L.

LABORATORY, Air Ministry, Experiments on Detonation in Petrol Engines, 177*
— Cement and Concrete, Birmingham University, 797*
— See also *National Physical*

Labour :
Co-Partnership and Welfare in the Gas Industry, 621
Engineering Industry, Reports on Education and Apprentices for, 259
Factories and Workshops, Home Office Inspector's Report, 231
Industrial Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Evolution (Review), 236
— Health Research Board, Annual Report, 288
Iron and Steel Works, Production Economy in, 484
Labour Notes, 24, 39, 73, 114, 133, 165, 195, 238, 253, 281, 340, 386, 417, 446, 472, 504, 534, 562, 591, 620, 637, 679, 699, 726, 759, 797. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Training for Industry, Liverpool Education Committee's Pamphlets on, 108
Unemployment and State-Aided Industry, 139
Wages in Coal and Sheltered Industries, Relation between, 644
Workmen's Compensation Legislation in Latin South America, 649
World Economic Congress, Amsterdam, 334
Lacy-Hulbert & Co., Ltd., Exhibits at Shipping Exhibition, 378
Lagonda, Ltd., 19-28 h.p. Six-Cylinder Motor Car, 530*
Laing Memorial Lecture, Founding of, 471
Lamella Roof Construction (Horsley Bridge & Engineering Co., Ltd.,) 41*
Laminated Springs for Motor Vehicles, Researches on, 795
Lamps, Electric. See *Electric*
— Oil, Manufacture of, 568
Lancashire Boiler. See *Boiler*
Lanchester Motor Co., Ltd., 15-18 h.p. Six-Cylinder Motor Car, 491*
Land Reclamation from the Sea (Review), 663
Landis Tool Co., Inc., Roll-Grinding Machine, 134*
Langerbrugge Power Station, Benson Boiler, 341
Larke, E. C., on Testing Thin Copper Strip
Latent Heat of Steam, Researches on, 520*
Lathes. See *Machine Tools*
Launches, Motor. See *Motor Boats*
— and Trial Trips, 78, 106, 163, 228, 316, 579, 702, 762, 792
Law. See *Legal ; Labour ; Patents*
Le Brocq, L. F., on Protection of Magnesium Alloys against Corrosion, 771. See 382
Le Mesurier, L. J., on Fuel Testing in Diesel Engines, 333
Lea, Prof., F. C., on Effect of Temperature on Metals, 441
Lea Recorder Co., Ltd. Exhibits at Shipping Exhibition, 331
Lead Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Solvent Action of Water on, 381
— Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Production at Mount Isa, Queensland, 504
Lee, R., Stockport Power Station Extensions, 523
Leeds University, Gas Research at, 619, 636
Lees, Dr. G. M., on Genesis of Oil Pools, 758

Legal :
Labour Legislation. See *Labour*
Law Relating to Industry (Review), 129
Legislation and Electric Power Supply, 555, 793. See *Erratum*, 715
— and Gas Industry, 500, 594, 621
— Regarding River Thames, 587
Public Works Facilities Act, 1930, Guide to (Review), 35
Road Traffic Act, Effect on Motor Vehicle Design, 576, 608
Workmen's Compensation. See *Labour*
World Economic Congress, Amsterdam, 334
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Legislation. See *Legal ; Labour ; Patents*
Leicester College of Technology, Course in Industrial and Commercial Administration, 256
Leith Docks, "Norfolk" Spade for Discharging Slack Coal, 196*
Leliavsky, S., on Percolation under Aprons, of Irrigation Works, 528
Lénaerts, P., on Thermal Conductivity of Cast Iron, 10
Length Standards, Work of National Physical Laboratory, 289
Letters to the Editor, 22*, 40, 83*, 199, 256, 279, 384, 471, 503, 523, 561, 590, 617, 678, 740, 789
Lewis, L. W., the Late, 533
Leyland Motors, Ltd., 7½-ton Four-Wheeled Commerical Vehicle Chassis, 648*
Liége, International Congress of General Mechanics. See *Mechanics, General, International Congress*
Lifting Gear, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 99
Lifts, Design of Electric Motors for, 566*
— Passenger, Evolution of, 399
Light Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Determination of Primary Standard, 414
Lighting, Artistic, in France, 356
— in British Kinema Studios, 356
— Electric, and Architecture, 356
— — on Farms, 357
— of Factories and Large Buildings, 356
— Gas. See *Gas*
— Road and Railway, London Docks, 715*
— of Seaside Resorts, 311
— Street, British Standard Specification, 311
— — by Gas in South London, 311
— — Mass Experiments in, 311
— — in Relation to Transport, 669
Lighting, Street, Report of Institution of Gas Engineers, 635
— — Requirements, 311
— Systems, Combination of, 311
— See also *Lamps* under *Electric*
Lima Locomotive Works, 2-10-4 Type Freight Locomotives, 226*
Lincoln, Refuse Disposal at, 669
Liner Concrete Machinery Co., 7/5-cub. ft. Concrete Mixer, 668
Linings, Cast Iron, for Tunnels, 471
Liquid Fuel. See *Oil Fuel*
— Manure Pump, 156*
— Viscosity of. See *Viscosity*
Liquor Effluents from Gas Works, Report, 635
Lister, R. A., & Co., Ltd., Milk Cooler, 84* ; Exhibits at Shipping Exhibition, 375 ; 10-b.h.p. Portable Oil Engine, 631*. Swivelling Hopper Auto-Truck, 631*
Literature, 35, 112, 129, 156, 206, 235, 265, 338, 460, 512, 574, 662, 721, 753. See LITERATURE INDEX
Lithium-Beryllium Alloy, Production of, 229
Litigation. See *Legal ; Labour ; Patents*
Liverpool Corporation, Clarence Dock Power Station, 37*, 63*, 123*, 245*, 306*, 425*, 511*, 545*, 632*
— — Tramways and Omnibuses, Report, 409
— Education Committee, Booklet on Engineering Trades, 108
— Steamship Owners' Association and Suez Canal Dues, 644
Lloyd, T., Life and Work of, 784
Lloyd's Register, Annual Report, 556
— — Scholarships, 417
— Statistics, Vessels under Construction, 81, 528
— — Vessels Lost, 46, 136, 388, 641
Load-Strain Diagrams for Mild Steel, 343*. See 517
Local Authorities. See *Municipal*
Lock, Canal, Port Marghera, Venice, 221*
Lockouts. See *Labour*
Locomotive-Boiler Washing-Out Plant, London and North Eastern Railway, 653*
— 2-10-4 Type, Chesapeake and Ohio Railroad, 226*
— Diesel-Electric, 503, 523
— 450-b.h.p. Diesel-Electric, Siamese State Railway, 210*
— Diesel-Engined, Advantages of, 767
— Electric, Battery and Cable-Reel, for Mines, Report, 314
— — 3,600-h.p., Northern Railway of Spain, 473*
— — Shunting, Southampton Power Station, 272*
— — Swiss, Regenerative Braking on, 301*
— — with Valve-Controlled Commutatorless Motors, 774*
— Erecting and Repair Shop, Melbourne, 22
— Experimental Stations, 79, 82, 88*
— Frames, Breakage of, 264*
— Internal-Combustion Engine, Use in America, 287
— Narrow-Gauge, 10-h.p. Oil-Driven (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 628*
— 10-h.p. Oil-Driven (F. C. Hibberd & Co., Ltd.), 663*
— Road. See *Motor ; Road ; Tractor*
— Tank, 4-6-2 Type Converted, London and North Eastern Railway, 208*
— Testing Plants, 79, 82, 88*
— Transporting Trolley, 65-ton Rail, London, Midland & Scottish Railway, 39*
— Works, Vulcan, 1830-1930 (Review), 574
— See also *Railways* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Logan, Dr. L., on Manufacture of Water Gas, 18
Lodge, Sir O., on Work of Faraday, 416
London Atmosphere, Effect on Corrosion Products, 441, 535*
— Clay, Properties of, 127
— County Council and Flood Protection, 587
— — Council, Lectures for Teachers, Handbook, 284
— Docks, Road and Railway Lighting, 715*
— Electric Power Supply in, 555. See *Erratum*, 715
— Meeting, British Association. See *British Association*
— Midland & Scottish Railway, Horwich Works, Explosion of Steam Pipe, 152 ; 65-ton Rail Trolley for Transporting Locomotive, 39* ; Use of Steel Sleepers on, 768, 778*
— and North Eastern Railway, Converted 4-6-2 Type Tank Locomotives, 208 ; Locomotive-Boiler Washing-Out Plant, 653* ; Third-Class Sleeping Carriage, 244* ; Use of Steel Sleepers, 778*
— Port of, Authority, Annual Report, 557 ; Duties of, 587 ; Road and Railway Lighting at Docks, 715*
London Power Co., Ltd., Turbovane Fan for Acton Lane Power Station, 307* ; Condensers for Battersea Power Station, 452
— Receding Water Table Below, 233*
— School of Economics, Department of Business Administration, 106
— South, Street Lighting by Gas, 311
— Transport Problems of, 527
— Tunnelling Problems, 470
— Underground Railways. See *Underground*
— University College, Faculty of Engineering, Prospectus, 360 ; Calendar, 493
— — Lectures on Steam Research, 143*, 518*, 550*, 651, 684*, 707*, 744*, 800* ; Lectures on Measurement of Light, 493
Looms, Theory and Electrical Drive of (Review), 514
Lorries. See *Motor Wagons ; Tractors*
Lorwin, Dr. L. L., on World Economics, 334
Lots Road Power Station, 18,750-kw. Turbo-Alternator, 639
Low-Temperature Carbonisation of Coal. See *Coal*
Lubrication, Boundary, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 6*
— Testing Machine, National Physical Laboratory Investigation, 6*
— of Wire-Drawing Dies, 397, 622*
Lucas Focusing Gear for Microscopes (Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd.), 2*
Luckiesh, M., on Humanitarian Foot-Candles, 356
Lüders Lines, Formation on Test Pieces, 295*, See 517
— — on Overstressed Materials, 299*, 517
Lumsdaine Liquid-Level Gauge, 279*

M.

MACHINE SHOPS. See *Works* and *Machine Tools*
— Testing. See *Testing Machine* and *Tests (Materials)*.

Machine Tools :
Boring, Milling and Drilling Machine, Horizontal (Werkzeugmaschinen Fabrik Union), 373*
— — Machine, Combined, Works of Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd., 2*
— and Turning Machine, 40-ft. (Etablissements C. Berthiez), 738*
Buffer, Duplex, Electrically-Driven (Black & Decker, Ltd.), 405*
Buffing Wheel, Pneumatic (Atlas Diesel Co., Ltd.), 695*
Coiling Machine, Ring (Sleeper & Hartley, Inc.), 450*
Cropping and Shearing Machines, Plate and Bar (H. Pels & Co., Ltd.), 328*
Cutting Machines, Oxygen-Jet (Hancock & Co. (Engineers), Ltd.), 378
Cylinder-Honing Machine, Hydraulically-Operated (Mayer und Schmidt A.-G.), 760*
Die-Sinking Machines, Keller (Pressed Steel Co. of Great Britain, Ltd.), 239
Drill, Air, Pistol-Grip (Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd.), 405*
— Sharpening Machine (Holman Bros., Ltd.), 693
Drilling Machine, with Hydraulic Feed (Hille-Werke A.-G.), 373*
— Milling and Boring Machine, Horizontal (Werkzeugmaschinen Fabrik Union), 373*
— and Tapping Machine, Multiple (National Automatic Tool Co.), 568*
Filing and Sawing Machine, Band-Saw Attachment (Gebrüder Thiel, G.m.b.H.), 330*
Gear-Testing Machines, Concentricity and Profile (Sulzer Brothers), 328*
Grinding Equipment, Pipe (Staveley Coal & Iron Co., Ltd.), 95*
— Machines, Helical - Gear (Sulzer Bros.), 327*
— — Pneumatic (Atlas Diesel Co., Ltd.), 695*
— — Rail (Hall Engineering Co., Ltd.), 452
— — Roll (Landis Tool Co., Inc.), 134*
— — Surface, with Hydraulic Traverse (A.-B. Slipmaterial), 374*
— Wheels, Manufacture of, 725
Hack-Sawing Machines, Governor Feed Gear for (E. G. Herbert, Ltd.), 461*
Hammers, Power, History and Development of, 557
Honing Machine, Cylinder, Hydraulically-Operated (Mayer und Schmidt A.-G.), 760*
Hydraulic Press. See *Press* (below)
Joggling Machine, Plate, Electrically-Driven (H. Berry & Co., Ltd.), 393*
Lathe, Combination Turret (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 488*
— Mass Production of, 185*
— Multi-Tool (*F. C. Weipert*), 374*
— Screw-Cutting, Accuracy Indicator, 289
Machine Shop Management. See *Works Management*
— Tools, Absence from Shipping, Engineering and Machinery Exhibition, 317. See 15
Marking-Off Machine, "Perfector" (E. H. Jones (Machine Tools), Ltd.), 330*
Milling and Boring Machine, Combined Works of Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd., 2*
— Boring and Drilling Machine, Horizontal (Werkzeugmaschinen Fabrik Union), 373*
— Machines, Knee-Type (Kearney & Trecker Corporation), 357*
— — Vertical, Heavy-Duty (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 69*
— — Vertical and Horizontal High-Speed (Kearney & Trecker Corporation), 357*
Mortising Machine for Wood (Wadkin & Co.), 510*
Planing Machine, 48-in. Open-Side Crank (Butler Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 609*
Polishing Machines, with Adjustable Hoods, Works of Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd., 2*
Press for Chassis Side Members (Maschinenfabrik Weingarten), 279*
— Hydraulic, 600-ton (Greenwood & Batley, Ltd.), 433*
— Hydraulic, Copra (Rose, Downs & Thompson, Ltd.), 482*
— Hydraulic Straightening (Hollings & Guest, Ltd.), 118*
— for Motor-Car Parts (Pressed Steel Co. of Great Britain, Ltd.), 239*
Ring-Coiling Machine (Sleeper & Hartley, Inc.), 450*
Sawing and Filing Machine, Band-Saw Attachment (Gebrüder Thiel, G.m.b.H.), 330*
Saws, Circular, for Wood, Specification, 14
— See also *Hack-Sawing Machines* (above)
Shaping Machine, Circular (Greenwood & Batley, Ltd.), 638*
— — Punch and Die (Gebrüder Thiel, G.m.b.H.), 330*
Sharpening Machine, Drill (Holman Brothers, Ltd.), 693
Shearing and Cropping Machines, Plate and Bar (H. Pels & Co., Ltd.), 328*
Tapping and Drilling Machine, Multiple (National Automatic Tool Co.), 568*

Machine Tools—*continued.*
Turning and Boring Mills. See *Boring* (above)
Welding Machine, Spot, Heavy-Duty (British Insulated Cables, Ltd.), 539*
Woodworking Machinery (Wadkin & Co.), 510*
— — Circular Saws, Specification, 14
Wrench, Air-Driven (Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd.), 405*
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Machine Work. See *Machine Tools*
Machinery, Shipping and Engineering Exhibition, Olympia, 317*, 363*, 384, 404*. See 15
Macro-Etching of Aluminium-Silicon Alloys, 383
Mac. See *Mc*
Madagascar, Developments in, 794
Maddocks, W. R., on Equilibrium of Non-Metallic Systems, 457
Magnesium Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Protection from Corrosion, Experiments, 382, 771
Magnetic Instruments for Geophysical Surveying, 706
— Investigations, National Physical Laboratory, 354
— Suspension System for Pivoted Instruments (Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd.), 3*
Magnetism, Modern Theory of, 615
Maihak Oil-Engine, Indicator Diagrams, 687*
Mains, Electric. See *Cables* under *Electric*
— Water, Failure of, Report, 218
Maisonneuve, H., on Artistic Lighting in France, 356
Maitland, R. W., on Electric Lighting and Architecture, 356
Management of Works. See *Works Management*
Manchester Association of Engineers, Presidential Address, by C. E. Stromeyer, on Reliability in Engineering, 498
— Corporation Waterworks, Yewbarrow Tunnel, Record Progress on, 591
— Municipal College of Technology, Prospectus, 417
— Tramways, Experiments on Regenerative Operation, 380
Manganese Steel, Effect of Molybdenum on, 443, 447*
Manitoba, Hydro-Electric Power Developments in, 312
Manlove, Alliott & Co., Ltd., Pressure-Leaf Filter, 102
Mannheim Power Station, 1,500-lb. Pressure Steam Plant, Report on, 241*, 267*
Manufacture, Scientific Methods in. See *Works Management*
Manufacturers and Government Policy, 613. See LETTER, 617
Manufacturing and Engineering, Economic Control of (Review), 721
— Methods, British, 617
Manure, Liquid, Pump, 156*
Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Ltd., Echometer Depth Sounder, 405*; Wireless Exhibits at Shipping Exhibition, 405*
Marconi, Marchese, on Work of Faraday, 416
Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., Rangoon Rotating Beacon, 252
Maréchal, J. R., on Thermal Conductivity of Cast-Iron, 10
Margate, Public Lighting of, 311
Marghera, Port, Venice, 218*, 395*, 453*. See *Erratum*, 257
Marguerre, Dr., Report on Mannheim High-Pressure Steam Plant, 241*, 267*
Marine Auxiliary Machinery for Atlantic Liners, 90
— — Machinery, Deluge-Proof Electric Motor (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 404
— — Machinery, Oil-Driven Air Compressor, 212*
— — Machinery, 150 h.p. Oil-Driven Generating Set (National Gas Engine Co., Ltd.), 371*
— — Machinery, S.S. "Monarch of Bermuda,"
— — Machinery, 900-kw. Turbo-Generators, S.S. "Champlain," 563*
— — Machinery, Vertical-Spindle Pump (Pulsometer Engineering Co., Ltd.), 326*
— Boilers. See *Boilers*
— Engineering History, Chapters in, 188, 782
— — Lloyd's Register, Annual Report, 556
— — Lloyd's Statistics, 81, 528
— Engines. See *Engines ; Turbines ; Marine Propulsion*
— Propulsion, Development of Internal-Combustion Engines, 96
— — Diesel-Engine Installations, Torsional Vibration Frequencies, 22, 40
— — 160-b.h.p. and 75-b.h.p. Diesel Engines for Tugs, 212*
— — Efficiency of Marine Machinery, 528
— — 34,500-h.p. Geared Turbines, H.M. Canadian Destroyers, "Saguenay" and "Skeena," 161*
— — High-Speed Diesel Engines for, 767. See LETTER, 789
— — Machinery for Atlantic Liners, 68, 89
— — Marine Oil-Engine Trials Committee, Sixth Report, 676*, 680*, 711*, 724.* See *Errata*, 725.
— — Oil Fuel for. See *Oil Fuel*.
— — Relative Merits of Steam and Oil, 445. See LETTER, 561
— — Reversing Gear for Marine Motors (J. I. Thornycroft & Co., Ltd.), 462*
— — 2,750-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder Diesel Engine, M.S. "Polyphemus," 676*, 680*, 711*, 724*. See *Errata*, 725
— — 120-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder Motor-Boat Engine (Parsons Oil Engine Co., Ltd.), 180*
— — Steam Turbines and Diesel Engines, Comparisons, 25, 49
— — Triple-Expansion Engines, with Exhaust Steam Turbine, S.S. "Kingswood," Trials, 167
— — 1,000-h.p. Triple-Expansion Engine, with Exhaust-Steam Turbo-Generator, 734
— — Turbo-Electric Drive for S.S. "Strathnaver" and "Strathaird," 113
— — Turbo-Electric Machinery, S.S. "Monarch of Bermuda," 690,* 717*

Marine Propulsion. See also *Engines; Turbines; Propellers; Ship Resistance;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Salvage. See *Salvage*
— Turbines. See *Turbines, Steam; Marine Propulsion*
Markets. See *Trade* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Markham & Co., Ltd., Centrifugal Pipe-Casting Plant, 93*; Staybrite Steel Chimney, Clarence Dock Power Station, 248*; Erection of Compressed-Air Wind Tunnel, 430*. See 470
Marsden, H. R., Ltd., 20-in. by 12-in. Stone Breaker, 631*
Marshall, J. T., the Late, 770
Marshall, Sons & Co., Ltd., 8-ton Diesel Road Roller, 31*; Gravel-Washing Plant, 222*; 30-b.h.p. Oil-Driven Tractor, 620*
Martell Scholarship, Particulars of, 709
Martin, G. L., on Aircraft Production Methods, 586
Martinot-Lagarde, M., on High-Speed Oil Engines, 597*
Maschinenfabrik Augsburg-Nürnberg A.-G., Shutter-Weir on Upper Seine, 166*; 100-ton Overhead Travelling Crane, 659*
Maschinenfabrik Weingarten, Press for Chassis Side Members, 279*
Masonry Aprons, Percolation under, 528
Mass Production of Lathes, 185*
Massey-Harris, Ltd., 20-h.p. Four-Wheel Drive Tractor, 84*
Materials, Overstrained, Stresses in, British Association Report, 517
— Physical Properties and Corrosion (Review), 112
— Strength of. See *Stress* and *Tests* (*Materials*)
— and Structures (Review), 156
Mather & Platt, Ltd., Circulating Pumps, Monte Video Power Station, 750*
Matterson, Ltd., Self-Sustaining Electric and Pneumatic Hoists, 312*
Matthews, R. B., on German Agricultural Machinery, 155*; on Electric Light on Farms, 357
Matuschka, Dr. B., on Steel-Ingot Solidification, 484
Maurice, W., on Illumination of Mines, 356
Mavor & Coulson, Ltd., Coal-Cutting Machines, 503; Tipped Picks for, 41
Maxwell, Clerk, Researches on Electro-Magnetic Waves, 347; Centenary of, 469.
Mayer und Schmidt A.-G., Hydraulically-Operated Cylinder-Honing Machine, 760*
M.B. Pyrometer for Rotary Cement Kilns, 63*
McConnell, Prof. A. J., on Differential Geometry and Mechanics, 707
McGillivray, J. B., Pamphlet on Industry and Unemployment, 139
McGowan, Sir H., on Chemical Industry, 80
McKechnie, Sir J., the Late, 532
McLaren, J. H., & Co., Ltd., Oil Engines at Shipping Exhibition, 324
Meat, New Zealand, Food Investigation Board, Researches, 150
— Supplies and Cold Storage, 645
Mechanical Aspects of Electricity, 615

Mechanical Engineers, Institution of :

Proposed Visit to Canada, 1932, 47, 644, 734
Significance of the Term "Efficiency," as Applied to Steam Nozzles, by J. C. Oakden, 48
Decrease of Nozzle Efficiency Caused by Non-Uniformity of Velocity Distribution, by B. Hodkinson and A. E. Devey, 48

Summer Meeting, Cambridge :
Inaugural Proceedings, 81
Reports of Discussions, 81
Cambridge as a Place of Education, by Prof. C. E. Inglis, 71. See 82
Locomotive Experimental Stations, by H. N. Gresley, 88*. See 79, 82
Visits and Excursions, 83, 111
Institution Dinner, 111

London Meetings, Winter Session :
Annual Dinner Postponement, 437
Royal Charter By-Laws, Adoption of, 529, 557
Presidential Address, by Lieut.-Col. E. K. Clark on Humanity under the Hammer, 557
Thomas Hawksley Lecture on Mechanical Aspects of Electricity, by Ll. B. Atkinson, 557, 615
Sixth Report of the Marine Oil-Engine Trials Committee, 680*, 711*, 724*. See 676*. See *Errata*, 725
Manufacture and Use of Steel Railway Sleepers, by R. Carpmael, 775*. See 767

North Western Branch :
Annual Dinner, 733. See LETTER, 789

Mechanical Stoker. See *Stoker*
— Testing, Materials of Construction (Review), 35
— Traction on Roads. See *Roads; Motor; Tractors*
Mechanics, Applications of Differential Geometry to, 707
— Engineering (Review), 575
— General, International Congress for, Liége, 1930: Report on Benson Boiler, by L. Herry, 341; Atmos Boiler, by M. Ehlinger, 341*; Oil Engines with Mechanical Injection, by P. Dumanois, 597*; Employment of Heavy Oils in Light Engines, by M. Martinot-Lagarde, 597; Diesel Engines Constructed by the Société Suisse pour la Construction de Locomotives et de Machines, by A. J. Büchi, 598*; Heavy-Oil Engines and Turbines, by Major Brasseur, 598
— Intermediate, Statics and Hydrostatics (Review), 663
— Vectorial (Review), 112
Melbourne, Locomotive Erecting and Repair Shop, 22
— Tunnel under River Yarra, 58
Mensing, R., Circulating-Water Screens, 749*
Meopham Aeroplane Accident, Inquiry, 142
Merchant Shipbuilding. See *Shipbuilding*
— Ships. See *Ships; Steamers*
Mercury-Arc Rectifiers and Valves, Developments in, 727*, 773*
— Jet Commutation, 517, 654*, 742*
— Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Merseburg Ammonia Works, Boiler Failures at, 241*
Mesurier, L. J. Le, on Fuel Testing in Diesel Engines, 333
"Metafilter" Paper-Disc Filter, 102
Metals and Alloys, Relation to Engineering Progress, 440
— Anti-Friction. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Cast, for High-Temperature and High-Pressure Service, 10
— Corrosion of. See *Corrosion*
— Deformation under Prolonged Loading, 56*, 120*
— Fatigue of. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
— Filament Lamps. See *Lamps* under *Electric*

Metals, Institute of :

Spring Meeting, London :
Deformation of Metals under Prolonged Loading, by Prof. D. Hanson and M. A. Wheeler, 56*, 120*

Autumn Meeting, Zürich :
Programme, 11, 113
Inaugural Proceedings, 381
Visits and Excursions, 383, 398. See 292
Reports of Discussions, 381, 396
Autumn Lecture on Thin Films in Relation to Corrosion Problems, by U. R. Evans, 381
Effect of Cold-Rolling and Heat Treatment on Some Lead Alloys, by H. Waterhouse and R. Willows, 387. See 381
Protection of Magnesium Alloys against Corrosion, by H. Sutton and L. F. le Brocq, 771. See 382
Nickel-Copper Alloys of High Elastic Limit, by D. G. Jones, Dr. L. B. Pfeil and W. T. Griffiths, 382
Unsoundness in Aluminium Sand Castings, Part I: Pinholes, their Causes and Prevention, Part II: Effects of Using Metal Previously Subjected to Corrosive Conditions, by Prof. D. Hanson and I. G. Slater, 382
Applications of Electric Furnace for Non-Ferrous Metals, with Special Reference to Bright Annealing Process, by H. C. Kloninger, G. Keller and H. Meuche, 390*. See 383
Macro-Etching of Aluminium-Silicon Alloys, by Dr. W. Hume-Rothery, 383
Failure of a High-Strength Brass, by J. E. Newson and A. Wragg, 508*. See 383
Constitution of Alloys of Silver and Mercury, by A. J. Murphy, 396
Influence of Variations in Heat Treatment and Ageing of Duralumin, by Prof. A. von Zeerleder, 418*. See 396
Experiments in Wire Drawing, Behaviour of Composite Rod, by W. E. Alkins and W. Cartwright, 423*. See 397
Drawing of Non-Ferrous Wires, by Prof. F. C. Thompson and E. L. Francis, 622*. See 397
Application of Spectrograph to Analysis of Non-Ferrous Metals and Alloys, by Dr. H. W. Brownsdon and E. H. S. van Someren, 397
Spectrographic Assay of Some Alloys of Lead, by D. M. Smith, 397
Transformations in Gold-Copper Alloys, by Dr. J. L. Haughton and R. J. M. Payne, 398
Physico-Chemical Study of Gold-Copper Solid Solutions, by Prof. N. S. Kurnakow and N. W. Ageew, 398
Physical Testing of Copper and Copper-Rich Alloys in Form of Thin Strip, by Dr. M. Cook and E. C. Larke, 398
Attack on Mild Steel in Hot Galvanising, by E. J. Daniels, 479*

Metals, Non-Ferrous, Wire Drawing of, 397, 622*
— — Wire Drawing of Composite Rod, 397, 423*
— — British Research Association, Research on Lead and Lead Alloys, 381, 387; Spectrographic Researches, 397; Researches on Hot Galvanising Process, 479*
— — Electric Furnaces for Bright-Annealing, 383, 390*
— Physical Properties, Effect of Temperature on, 441
— Price Diagrams, 11*, 176*, 294*, 474*, 592*, 710*
— Röntgen Ray Examination of, 263
— Spectrographic Analysis of, 397
— See also *Metallurgy; Microphotographs*
Metallurgists and Engineers, Sheffield Society of. See *Sheffield*
Metallurgical Researches, Faraday's (Review), 697. See 440

Metallurgy :

Alloy, Aluminium-Chromium, Cromal, Properties of, 16
— — Prevention of Pinholes in Castings, 382
— — Silicon, Macro-Etching of, 382
— Cast, for High-Temperature, High-Pressure Service, 10
— Chromium-Iron, Constitutional Diagram, 457
— Copper-Aluminium-Nickel, "Batterium Metal," Properties of, 75
— — Testing Thin Strips of, 398
— — See also *Brass; Bronze; Gunmetal, &c.*
— Gold-Copper, Transformations in, 398
— Iron, National Physical Laboratory Researches, 457
— — Nickel-Chromium-Tungsten, Properties at High Temperatures, 224

Metallurgy—*continued.*
Alloy, Iron. Properties of, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 225
— — Tin, Constitution of, 442
— — Zinc, Equilibrium Diagram, 480*
— Lead, Effect of Cold-Rolling and Heat Treatment, 381, 387
— — Spectrographic Analysis of, 397
— Light, Removal of Dissolved Gases, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 224
— Lithium-Beryllium, Production of, 229
— Magnesium, Protection from Corrosion, 382, 771
— and Metals in Relation to Engineering Progress, 440
— Nickel-Copper, High Elastic Limit, 382
— Silicon, Properties of, 10
— Silver-Mercury, Constitution of, 396
— Spectrographic Analysis of, 397
— Zinc-Cadmium, Molten, Attack on Steel, 479*
Brass. See *Brass*
Blast Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Bronze. See *Bronze*
Cast-Iron. See *Cast-Iron*
Coke Ovens. See *Coke Ovens*
Corrosion of Metals. See *Corrosion*
Faraday and his Metallurgical Researches (Review), 697. See 440
Furnaces, Metallurgical. See *Furnaces*
Heat Treatment, Bright Annealing, Electric Furnaces for, 383, 390*
— — of Duralumin, Effects of, 396, 418*
— — Effect on Nickel-Silicon Steels, 443, 451*
— — Hardening of Aluminium-Chromium-Molybdenum Steels by Nitrogen, 475*, 485
— — of Lead Alloys, Effect of, 381, 387
— — of Low-Manganese Steel, Effect of, 443, 447*
— — of Spring Steel, Effect of, 97
Iron Ore. See *Ore*
— Wealden (Review), 754
Metals and Alloys in Relation to Engineering Progress, 440
— Cast, for High-Temperature, High-Pressure Service, 10
— Deformation under Prolonged Loading, 56*, 120*
— Non-Ferrous, Electric Furnaces for Bright-Annealing, 383, 390*
— — Wire Drawing of, 397, 622*
— — Wire Drawing of Composite Rod, 397, 423*
— — British Research Association, Research on Lead and Lead Alloys, 381, 387; Spectrographic Researches, 397; Researches on Hot Galvanising Process, 479*
— Spectrographic Analysis of, 397
— Tests of. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Metallurgical Department, National Physical Laboratory, Work of, 224
Pyrometers. See *Pyrometers*
Refractories. See *Refractory Materials*
Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*
Slag Systems, Equilibrium of, 457
Steel Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Faraday's Alloys, 440, 697
— Mild, Reaction of Molten Zinc on, 479*
— Molybdenum, Use for Boiler Tubes, 269
— Nickel, Creep in, 270*
— Properties at High Temperatures, Investigations, 224
— for Railway Sleepers, Specifications, 768, 776
Welding. See *Welding*
See also *Iron and Steel Institute; Metals, Institute of; Microphotographs; Foundry;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Metallurgy and Mining, Institution of. See *Mining*
Meter, Humidity, Direct-Reading (Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd.), 363*
— Strain, for Ships (H. Hughes & Son, Ltd.), 87*
Meteorology, Circulation of Electricity through Atmosphere, 735
Metrology Department, National Physical Laboratory, 289*
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 51,250-kw. Turbo-Generators, 38*, 511*; 35,700 kv.-a. Transformers, 545*; Research on Efficiency of Steam Nozzles, 48; 3,600-h.p. Electric Locomotive, 473*; Tests of 72,000 kv.-a. Alternator, 168; 8,575 kv.-a. Turbo-Generator Rotor with Aeroto Fan, 580*; 18,750 kv.-a. Alternator, 609; Electrical Equipment, Nile Delta Reclamation Pumping Plant, 722*
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Export Co., Ltd., Electrical Equipment, Monte Video Power Station, 599*, 657*, 749*, 785*
— See also *London*
Meuche, H., on Electric Furnaces for Bright-Annealing, 390*. See 383
Miall, Dr., on British Chemical Industry, 80
Michelin Tyre Co., Pneumatic Tyres on Railway Vehicles, 294*
Michigan College of Mining and Technology, Bulletin of Courses, 146
Micrometers, Temperature of Adjustment, 735
Microphotographs, Aluminium, under Prolonged Loading, 56*
— Cast-Iron Pipes, 95*
— High-Strength Brass, 508*
— Tungsten-Carbide Wire-Drawing Die, 624*
Microscopes, Lucas Focusing Gear for, (Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd.), 2*
Microstructure of Metals. See *Microphotographs*
Microtome, Rocking (Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd.), 1*
Middlesbrough, Constantine Technical College, Course in Foundry Technology, 493
Milan Station, Train-Arresting Device, 146
Milk Cooler (R. A. Lister & Co., Ltd.), 84*
— Wagon, 3,000-gallon, Great Western Railway, 617*
Mills, Grinding, Copra (Rose, Downs & Thompson, Ltd.), 481*
— Paper, on Saguenay River, Canada, 487*
— Rolling. See *Rolling Mills*
Millars Machinery Co., Ltd., 10/7-cub. ft. Concrete Mixer, 665*
Milling Machines and Cutters. See *Machine Tools*
Milne-Watson, Sir D., on British Fuel Problem, 570. See 439. See LETTER, 471; on New Gas Industry, 594, 621. See 500
Miners' Electric Lamps at Cardiff Engineering Exhibition, 709
Minerals in Modern Industry (Review), 460
— Oils. See *Oils*
— See also *Coal; Mining; Ores;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Mines, Coal. See *Collieries*
— Deep-Level, Air-Conditioning in, 448*, 499
— Haulage, Battery and Cable-Reel Locomotives for, Report, 314
— Spontaneous Combustion of Coal, Experiments on, 211
— Standard Illumination for, 356
— United States Bureau of. See *United States*
— See also *Coal; Collieries; Mining; Ores;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Mining Engineering Co., Ltd., Exhibits at Coal-Face Machinery Exhibition, 503
Mining and Industrial Equipment, Ltd., Electric Vibrating Screen, 696; Testing Sieve Shaker, 696*
— Industry in Canada, 459
— Machinery, Handbook of (Review), 206
— and Metallurgy, Institution of, Annual Report, 23
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Ministry of Transport. See *Transport*
Mirrlees, Bickerton & Day, Ltd., 120-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder Sleeve-Valve Oil Engine, 320*
Mitchell, Brig.-Gen. C. H., on Engineers' Contributions to Canada's Development, 457*, 486*. See 470
Mixing Machines, Concrete. See *Concrete*
Modave Flue-Dust Extractor, Tests, 12*
"Model Engineer" Exhibition, 335
— Experiments in Frame Bridges, Columbia University, 795
— — Ships in Rough Water, 50
— — See also *Aeronautics; Ship Models; Ship Resistance*
— Ship, and Ships, Resistance of (Review), 512
— — Tests at National Physical Laboratory, 209
— of Shutter-Weir, Upper Seine, 166*
— Steel-Frame Structures, Stress Analysis in, 350*
— Tests, Circulation in Water-Tube Boilers, 242
Moissan, H., Statue to, 499
Moisseiff, L. S., on Cold-Drawn Bridge Wires, 204*
Mole-Drain Equipment, Rud Sack, 155*
— Plough (J. & F. Howard, Ltd.), 84*
Möller, C. G., on Daylight Illumination and Town Planning, 310
Mollier's Steam Tables, 684*, 707
Molybdenum-Aluminium-Chromium Steels, Hardening by Nitrogen, 475*, 485
— Effect on Low-Manganese Steel, 443, 447*
— Steel, Use for Boiler Tubes, 269
"Monarch of Bermuda," Turbo-Electric Liner, 650*, 689*, 717*, 779*
Monash, General Sir J., the Late, 502
Monte Video Power Station, 599*, 657*, 749*, 785*
Moran, Dr. T., on Meat and Cold Storage, 645
Morgan, J. D., on Motor-Vehicle Lamps, 357
Morris Motors, Ltd., Exhibits at Shipping Exhibition, 408; 8-h.p. Four-Cylinder Motor Car, 531*; 18-36 h.p. Six-Cylinder Marine Motor, 549*. See *Errata*, 579
Morrison, R., the Late, 315
Mortar Tester, Simple, 597*
Mortising Machines. See *Machine Tools*
Moss, Dr. H., on Detonation, Spark-Plug Position and Engine Speed, 177*
Moss, F. K., on Humanitarian Foot-Candles, 356
Moss, W., & Sons, Ltd., Foundations, Clarence Dock Power Station, Liverpool, 64*
Motor Boat, 140-h.p. Hydroglider (Saunders Roe, Ltd.), 548*
— — at Motor Exhibition, Olympia, 547*
— — Reversing Gear for (J. I. Thornycroft & Co., Ltd.), 462*
— Car Chassis Side Members, Press for (Maschinenfabrik Weingarten), 279*
— — Design, Tendencies in, 491

Motor Car Details :

Axles and Transmission Gear, 45-h.p., 12-ton Six-Wheeled A.E.C. Lorry, 577*
Chassis, 6-ton Four-Wheeled Lorry (Armstrong-Saurer Commercial Vehicles, Ltd.), 608*, 610
— 7½-ton Four-Wheeled Leyland Lorry 648*
— Omnibus, Four-Wheeled Daimler, with Poppet-Valve Engine, 647*
— 107/250-h.p. Six-Wheeled (Henschel & Sohn A.-G.), 606*
— 10/11-ton Six-Wheeled, Thornycroft Motor Vehicle, 646*
Clutch and Gear Box, 45-h.p., 12-ton Six-Wheeled A.E.C. Lorry, 577*
Engines. See *Engines, Petrol, Motor-Car*
Front-Axle Brake, 9-h.p. Four-Cylinder Standard Car, 546*
Gear Box and Clutch-Casing, 9-h.p. Four-Cylinder Standard Car, 546*
— — 12-h.p. Six-Cylinder Wolseley Car, 492*
Pressed-Steel Parts, Production of, 230*, 279*
Propeller Shaft and Rear Axle, 9·8-h.p. Four-Cylinder Hillman Car, 529*
Rear Axle and Transmission Gear, 45-ton Articulated Eight-Wheel Vehicle (Scammell Lorries, Ltd.), 401*
Transmission Gear, 107/250-h.p. Six-Wheeled Omnibus (Henschel & Sohn A.-G.), 606*
Wheel Suspension, 3-ton Motor Vehicle (Garner Motors, Ltd.), 648*

Motor Car Engineers. See *Automobile Engineers*
— — Engines. See *Engines, Petrol*

Motor Car Exhibition, Olympia, 491*, 529*, 546*. See *Errata*, 579
— — 9·8-h.p. Four-Cylinder (Hillman Motor Car Co., Ltd.), 529*
— — 8-h.p. Four-Cylinder (Morris Motors, Ltd.), 531*
— — 9-h.p. Four-Cylinder (Standard Motor Car Co., Ltd.,) 546*
— — Fuels. See *Motor Fuels*
— — Gear Boxes. See *Motor-Car Details*
— — Rail, Use in America, 287
— — 19·28-H.P. Six-Cylinder (Lagonda, Ltd.), 530*
— — 15-18 h.p. Six-Cylinder (Lanchester Motor Co., Ltd.), 491*
— — 12-h.p. Six-Cylinder (Wolseley Motors (1927), Ltd.), 492*
— — See also and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Carriages, Railway. See *Carriages*
— Electric, Aeroto Fans for Cooling, 580*
— — Commutator, Alternating-Current, with Speed Range (J. H. Holmes & Co., Ltd.), 559*
— — Commutatorless, 773*
— — Control Gear (Brookhirst Switchgear Co., Ltd.), 366*
— — for Intermittent Service, Design of, 566*
— — Marine, Air-Break Contactors for (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 404
— — Marine, Deluge-Proof (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 404
— — Mill-Type, Welded Steel (L. Scott & Electromotors, Ltd.), 364*
— — Nile Delta Reclamation Scheme Pumping Plant, 722*
— — 5-h.p. Portable (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 84*
— — Propulsion, 4,750-h.p. Turbo-Electric Liner "Monarch of Bermuda," 650, 692*, 717*
— — Reversing Controller, Cam-Operated (L. Scott & Electromotors, Ltd.), 365*
— Fuels, Ignition of, Experiments on, 597*
— — Production by Low-Temperature Carbonisation, Report, 737
— — Testing in Diesel Engines, 333
— Gully Emptier and Flusher (J. Fowler & Co. (Leeds), Ltd.), 175*; (Dennis Brothers, Ltd.), 175
— Industries, Effect of McKenna Duties, 613. See LETTER, 617
— Internal-Combustion. See *Aeronautics; Engines; Motor Cars; Motor Boats; Tractors*
— Launches. See *Motor Boats*
— Lorry, 70-b.h.p. 6-7 ton Oil-Driven (J. Fowler & Co. (Leeds), Ltd.), 32
— Marine. See *Engines; Marine Propulsion; Motor Ships*
Motor Manufacturers and Traders Ltd., Society of, Exhibition of Public Service Vehicles, 141, 173*
— Omnibus, (Gilford Motor Co., Ltd.), 648
— — Chassis, 107/250-h.p. Six-Wheeled (Henschel & Sohn A.-G.), 606*
— — Services, Liverpool Corporation, Report, 409
— Paraffin. See *Engines, Oil*
— Petrol. See *Aeronautics; Engines, Petrol; Motor Boats; Motor Cars; Tractors*
— Roller, 19-cwt., 4-b.h.p. (Barford & Perkins, Ltd.), 33*
— — See also *Road Roller*
— Spirit. See *Motor Fuel*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
— Transport, Effects on Village Economy, 668
— Tug Boat, Diesel Engine Installation, 212*
— Vehicle, 45-ton Articulated Eight-Wheel (Scammell Lorries, Ltd.), 401*
— — Garden-Lloyd Tractor Truck and Trailer (Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd.), 606*
— — 22·6-h.p. 1½-ton (Commer Cars, Ltd.), 606*
— — Commercial, Exhibition at Olympia, 576*, 606*, 646*
— — Design, Effect of Road Traffic Act on, 576, 608
— — Experiments on Oil Engines for, 597
— — High-Speed Diesel Engines for, 767
— — Laminated Springs for, Research on, 795
— — Municipal, Convertible (Dennis Brothers, Ltd.), 297*
— — Refuse-Collecting, at Public Cleansing Exhibition, 141, 173*
— — 5-cwt. Three-Wheeled Commercial, with Trailer (Raleigh Cycle Co., Ltd.), 774*
— — Wheels, Research on Impact Reaction, 99*
— Wagon, Cross-Country, 36-h.p. 6-ton (Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd.), 606
— — 45-h.p. 12-ton Rigid Six-Wheeled (Associated Equipment Co., Ltd.), 576*
— — Steam-Driven, Rigid Six-Wheeled (R. Garrett & Sons, Ltc.), 608*
— — See also *Tractors*
Motorships under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 81, 528
— Lloyd's Register, Annual Report, 556
— Lost, Lloyd's Statistics, 46, 136, 388, 641
— "Polyphemus," Marine Oil-Engine Trials Committee, Report on, 676*, 680*, 711*, 724*. See *Errata*, 725
— Progress of Marine Oil Engines, 96
— Relation of Size, Speed and Power, 21, 28*
— "Tanjandoen," 7,600-b.h.p. Sulzer-Diesel Engine, 147*
— See also *Marine Propulsion*
Motovariatore Variable-Speed Gear, 596*
Mottling of Tin-Plates, Causes of, 455
Mouchel, L. G., and Partners, Ltd., Clarence Dock Power Station, Liverpool, 37*, 63*, 123*, 245*, 306*, 425*, 511*, 545*, 632*
Moulds, Centrifugal Pipe-Casting Plant, Staveley Coal and Iron Co., Ltd., 93*
Mount Isa, Queensland, Lead Production, 504
Mowing Machine (Bamfords, Ltd.), 86*
— — Two-Horse Type (International Harvester Co. of Great Britain, Ltd.), 33*
Multitubular Boilers. See *Boilers*
Mumford, A. G., Ltd., Rotary Piston Steam Engine, 375
Munich Steam Tables, 684*, 707
Municipal and County Engineers, Institution of, Diploma in Administration Examination, 790
Municipal Electrical Association, Incorporated, Scarborough Meeting, Value of Lighting Load to Authorised Undertakings, by C. W. Sully, 19; Annual Dinner, 19
— Tramways and Transport Association. See *Tramways*
Murdoch, W., Pioneer of Gas Lighting, 594; Correspondence of, 199
Murphy, A. J., on Alloys of Silver and Mercury, 396
Murray, A., Life and Work of, 784
Museum, Colonial, International, Paris, Founding of, 794
— Geological, South Kensington, Strain Measurements, 351
— Industrial, Home Office, Work of, 232
— Science, South Kensington, Opening of Children's Gallery, 767

N.

NASMYTH'S Invention of Steam Hammer, 558
National Automatic Tool Co., Multiple-Drilling and Tapping Machine, 568*
— Bank of Commerce Building, New York, Underpinning of Foundations, 251*
— Crisis and Engineering Industry, 412
— Economics and Organisation, 379
— Expenditure, Committee on, Report, 172
National Gas Engine Co., Ltd., 150-h.p. Six-Cylinder Oil Engine, 371*
— Government and Empire Development, 585
— Physical Laboratory, Report on Work, 5*, 97*, 142*, 209*, 224, 261*, 289*, 352*, 413*; Exhibits at Chemical Plant Exhibition, 103; Compressed-Air Wind Tunnel, 428*, 470. See 142, 209*; Researches on Alloys of Iron, 457; Standard Temperature for Adjustment of Gauges, &c., 735; Researches on Spring Steels, 795
— Policy of Electrification, 793
— Safety First Association, Notes for "Safety" Organisers, 107
Naval Architects, Training in France and England, 26, 49

Naval Architects, Institution of:
Martell, Parsons and Denny Scholarships, 709
Summer Meeting, Paris:
Inaugural Proceedings, 21
Reports of Discussions, 21, 49, 67, 96
Institution Dinner, 51
Visits and Excursions, 50, 97
Draught and Dimensions of Most Economical Ship, by Sir J. H. Biles, 28*. See 21
Researches and Tendencies in Contemporary Naval Construction, by C. François, 25. See 49
Effect of Rough Water on Propulsion of Single-Screw Ships, by J. L. Kent, 50
Technique and Use of Aircraft and their Relation to Naval Technique, by L. Kahn, 67
Effect of Modern Machinery on Design of Large Ships, by A. T. Wall and H. C. Carey, 89. See 68, 92
Development of Marine Internal-Combustion Engines, by P. Dumanois, 96
Naval-Brass Sheet and Strip, Specification, 77
— Construction and Aeronautical Science, Relation between, 67*
— — See also *Warships*
— Engineering History, Chapters in, 188, 782
— Engineers, Early Training and Entry, 188
— See also *Warships*
Navigation, Aerial, Gyro-Horizon (Sperry Gyroscope Co., Ltd.), 332*
— Echometer Depth Sounder (Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Ltd.), 405*
— Helm and Look-Out Indicators (Siemens Brothers, & Co., Ltd.), 332*
— Wireless Rotating Beacon, Port of Rangoon, 252; Orfordness Rotating Beacon, Report, 283
Navvy, Steam. See *Excavating Machine*
Navy, British. See *H.M.* under *Warships*
— See also *Warships; Naval;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Neal, R. H., & Co., Ltd., Contractors' Mast Crane, 694*; Mobile Crane, 694
Near East and Palestine Exhibition, 1932, 450
Negretti & Zambra, Exhibits at Shipping Exhibition, 408
Nelson, G., on Plant Cultivation with Electric Light, 357
Nelson River, Canada, White Mud Falls Hydro-Electric Scheme, 312
Netherlands, Economic Conditions in, Report, 176
New South Wales Shale-Oil Industry, Report, 731
— York, Elevated Express Highway, 799*
— — Hell Gate Power Station, 70,000 kv.-a. Transformer, 740
— — Subway Construction Methods, 158*, 250*, 572*
— Zealand, Economic Conditions Report, 587
— — Industries and Resources of, 589
— — Meat, Food Investigation Board Researches, 150
— — Wellington Harbour Floating Dock, 150, 552.
Newcastle-on-Tyne Electric Supply Co., Ltd., 800 kv.-a. Transformer, 378*; Dunston Power Station, 50,000-kw. Turbo-Alternators, 638*
Newcomen Society, Jolliffe & Banks, Contractors, by H. W. Dickinson, 559; Annual Report, 748
Newgrip Drill-Sharpening Machine, 693
Newson, J. E., on Failure of High-Strength Brass, 508*. See 383
Nickel-Chromium Steels, Chemical Analysis of, 225
— Steel, Creep in, 270*
— — Influence of Silicon on, 443, 450*
Nile Delta Reclamation Scheme Pumping Plant, 722*
— River, Railway Bridge, Jinja, Uganda, 271*
Nitriding of Aluminium-Chromium-Molybdenum Steels, 475*, 485*
Nitrogen Oxides, Production in Gas Appliances, Researches on, 619
N'Kana Mine, Rhodesia, Underground Drag-Scraper Plant, 593*
Noise Investigations at National Physical Laboratory, 261*
Nomogram for Logarithmic Mean Temperature Difference, 194*
— for Survey Adjustments, 204
Non-Ferrous Metals. See *Metals; Metallurgy*
Non-Metallic Slag Systems, Equilibrium of, 457
Nordberg Manufacturing Co., Crusher, 696
Nordostschweizerische Kraftwerke A.-G., Wäggital Hydro-Electric Scheme, 292*
"Norfolk" Spade for Discharging Slack Coal, 196*
Norris, Henty & Gardners, Ltd., Oil Engines at Shipping Exhibition, 324
North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, Founding of Laing Memorial Lecture, 471; Scholarship Awards, 521; Annual Report, 611
— of England Institute of Mining and Mechanical Engineers, Hydrogenation of Coal, by Dr. A. Crawford, 735
— Notes from, 15, 45, 77, 107, 137, 169, 199, 229, 257, 285, 315, 361, 409, 437, 465, 495, 525, 553, 582, 611, 641, 671, 700, 730, 763. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
— West, Notes from, 15, 45, 77, 107, 137, 169, 229, 257, 285, 315, 360, 409, 437, 465, 494, 525, 552, 582, 611, 640, 671, 701, 731, 763, 791. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Northampton Polytechnic Institute, Prospectus, 314
Northern Coke Research Committee, Report, 230
— Railway of Spain, 3,600-h.p. Electric Locomotive, 473*
Norton Grinding Wheel Co., Ltd., Welwyn Works, 725
Norwich, Gravel-Washing Plant at Thorpe, 222*
Notched-Bar Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Notes on New Books. See *Books* and LITERATURE INDEX
— See *Cleveland; North; North-West; South-West; South Yorkshire; Labour.* See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Nozzles, Fuel, for High-Speed Diesel Engines, 736*
— Steam Turbine, Efficiency of, 48
Nusselt, Prof. W., Researches on Heat Transmission, 801*
Nut and Bolt Works, British Dardelet Threadlock, Ltd., 535*

O.

OAKDEN, J.C., on Efficiency of Steam Nozzles, 48

Obituary:
Acheson, Dr. E. G., 51
Adamson, J., 258
Aveling, T. L., 502
Barr, Prof. A., 205*
Bell, Sir H., Bart., 19*
Bone, W. L., 725
Broadhead, J. H., 252
Cook, A. J., 591
Clinker, R. C., 193
Edison, T. A., 532
Garton, E., 726
Gooch, G., 551
Grubb, Sir H., 403
Hall, H., 612
James, A. T., 339
Jewson, H., 730
Kermode, J. J., 680
Lewis, L. W., 533
Marshall, J. T., 770
McKechnie, Sir J., 532
Monash, General Sir J., 502
Morrison, R., 315
Prest, S. F., 83
Ransome, J. S., 280
Reed, T. A., 525
Robins, E., 473
Stanton, Sir T., 280*
Stoney, E. W., 533
Trevithick, F. H., 769
Volckman, G. W., 113
Walton, A. H., 650
Woodman, W. A. E., 198
Wright, A., 143
Observatory, Stockholm, Twin Visual and Photographic Refractor, 273*
Oden, S., on Plant Cultivation with Electric Light, 357
Oerlikon Company, Regenerative Braking System for Single-Phase Locomotives, 301*
Offices, Daylight Illumination in, Report, 272
Ogilvie, Sir F. G., Memorial Fund, 40
Ohio State University, Report on Effect of Calcium Chloride on Concrete, 384
Oil Bath for Thermometer Calibration (Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd.), 3*
— and Coal from National Standpoint, 468
— Coconut, Industry, 481*
— Deposits, Genesis of, 757
— Diesel, Testing of, 333
— Engines. See *Engines, Oil; Motor Cars; Motor Boats; Tractors*
— Expelling Plant, Copra (Rose, Downs & Thompson, Ltd.), 483*
— Filler, Seamless Steel (J. Kaye & Sons, Ltd.), 15
— Filters (Auto-Klean Strainers, Ltd.), 367*
— — Portable (Stream-Line Filter Co., Ltd.), 366*
— Fuel, Alberta, Use by Canadian Pacific Railway Co., 229
— — Equipment, Monte Video Power Station, 600*
— — Production from Creosote, 636
— Lamps and Heaters, Manufacture of, 568
— Lubricating, Improvement by Chemicals, 7
Oil Industry in Canada, 460
— Motors. See *Engines, Oil; Motor Cars; Motor Boats; Tractors*
— Purifier, Centrifugal, Portable (Hopkinsons, Ltd.), 368*
— Separator, Comyn (Separators, Ltd.), 375
— — Vickcen (British Separators, Ltd.), 367*
— Shales of New South Wales, Report, 731
— Switchcs. See *Switchgear*
— See also *Lubrication; Petroleum*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
Oldham Albion Spinning Co., Ltd., Failure of Steam Engine Steam Chest, 184
Olympia. See *Exhibition*
Omnibus, Motor. See *Motor Omnibus*
— Station, Belfast, Lamella Roof Construction, 42*
Ontario Hydro-Electric Power Commission, Annual Report, 631
— Sault Ste. Marie, Developments at, 486*
Opal Glasses, Theory of, 311.
Open-Hearth Furnace. See *Furnace*
Optical Indicator for Oil Engine Research, 687*
— Methods of Steam Research, 651, 684*
— Pyrometers. See *Pyrometers*
— Researches, National Physical Laboratory, 263
Optics, Lucas Focusing Gear for Microscopes (Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd.), 2*
— Spectroscopic Methods of Steam Research, 651, 684*
— Spectroscope, Workshop, for Steel Examination, 746*
"Ordie," Steam Trawler, Boiler Explosion in, 152
Ore Deposits, Genesis of, 757
Orfordness Radio Rotating Beacon, Report, 283; Tests of, 413; National Physical Laboratory Researches, 414*
Organic Chemistry. See *Chemistry*
Organisation and Economics, National, 379
Ormandy, Dr. W. R., on Coal, Smokeless Fuel and Oil, 408, 468
O'Shaughnessy, F. R., on Bacterial Digestion of Sludge, 616
Ougrée Coating Process for Steel Railway Sleepers, 776
Ovens, Coke. See *Coke Ovens*
— Electric, Forced-Draught (Wild-Barfield Electric Furnaces, Ltd.), 364*
Overhead Cranes. See *Cranes*
— Expenses (Review), 112
— Lines, Power Transmission, Progress in Great Britain, 618
Overseas Trade Department, Report on Economic Conditions in British Malaya, 309; in Chile, 498; in Czechoslovakia, 140; in the Netherlands, 176; in Denmark, 59; in Poland, 260; in New Zealand, 587; in Union of South Africa, 766; Report on Trade of Bulgaria, 551; on Trade of Syria, 521
Oxy-Acetylene Welding. See *Welding*
Oxygen and Hydrogen Cell (International Electrolytic Plant Co.), 75*
— Jet Cutting Machines (Hancock & Co. (Engineers), Ltd.), 378
— as Standard of Atomic Weight, 734
Ozalid-Fuke Print-Developing Machine, 505*. See *Erratum*, 533
Ozonair, Ltd., Exhibits at Shipping Exhibition, 408

P.

PAGAN, L., Port Marghera, Venice, 218*, 395*, 453*. See *Erratum*, 257
Palestine and Near East Exhibition, 1932, 450
Pan, Cast-Iron, Steam-Jacketed, Explosion of, 152
Paper Industry, Proposed Establishment in Australia, 15
— Manufacture in Canada, 459, 487*
— Tracing, 256, 384, 471, 503
Paraffin Engines. See *Engines, Oil*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
Paris International Colonial Exhibition, 794
— — Colonial Museum, Founding of, 794
— Meeting, Institution of Naval Architects. See *Naval Architects*
Parker, F., Ltd., Kubit Stone Breaker, 119*; Exhibits at Public Works Exhibition, 694
Parker, Winder & Achurch, Ltd., Portable Conveyor, 666*
Parkerizing Rust-Proofing Process (Pyrene Co., Ltd.), 475*
Parkin, M., on Thermo-Couples and Suction Pyrometers for Glass Furnaces, 153
Parry, Admiral sir W. E., Life and Work of, 783
Parsons, C. A., & Co., Ltd., 250-kw. Uniplane Geared Turbo-Alternator Set, 325*; 800 kv.-a. Transformer, 378*; 50,000-kw., 36,000-kw. and 18,750-kw. Turbo-Alternators, 638*
Parsons Marine Steam Turbine Co., Ltd., S.S. "Kingswood," Exhaust Steam-Turbine Trials, 167
Parsons Oil Engine Co., Ltd., 120-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder Petrol Engine, 180*; 115-h.p. Six-Cylinder Petrol Engines on Rail Motor Coach, 435*
Parsons, Sir C. A., Work of, 439, 445
Partridge, Dr. J. H., on Measurement of Temperature in Glass Furnaces, 153
Pasquali, G., Port Marghera, Venice, 395*
Passavant-Werke G.m.b.H., Electrically-Operated Sluice Gates, 749*
Patent Record, 62*, 154*, 394*. See PATENT RECORD INDEX
Patentees, Institute of (Inc.), Exhibition of Inventions, 490
Paterson, C. C., on Specification for Street Lighting, 311; on Work of Faraday, 416
Patternmaking (Review), 35
Paugan Falls Hydro-Electric Plant, Gatineau River, 487*
Paving Stones, Concrete, Standard Tests, 77
Payne, R. J. M., on Transformation in Gold-Copper Alloys, 398
Pearce, J. G., on Cast Iron and Foundry Practice, 9
Pearce, Dr. S. L., on Power Station Design, 739

Pearson, S., & Son, Ltd., Valparaiso Breakwater Extension, 770
Pels, H., & Co., Ltd., Billet-Shearing and Bar-Cropping Machines, 328*
Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Co. Turbo-Electric Liners "Strathnaver" and "Strathaird," 113
Pennsylvania Railroad Co., Locomotive Testing Plant, 88
Percolation under Masonry Aprons, 528
Perman & Co., Ltd., Exhibits at Shipping Exhibition, 408
Person, Dr. H. S., on World Economics, 334
Personal, 14, 44, 77, 106, 136, 168, 198, 228, 256, 284, 314, 360, 408, 436, 464, 494, 524, 552, 582, 609, 640, 670, 700, 730, 762, 790
Petrol Motors. See *Aeronautics; Engines, Petrol; Motor Cars; Motor Boats; Tractors*
Petroleum Harbour, Port Marghera, Venice, 221*
— Industry and British Fuel Problem, 570
— Technologists, Institution of, Fuel Testing in Slow- and High-Speed Diesel Engines, by L. J. Le Mesurier, and R. Stansfield, 333
— See also *Oil; Engines, Oil*
Petters, Ltd., 7-h.p. Single-Cylinder Oil Engine, 34*; Marine Diesel Machinery, 212*; Oil Engines at Shipping Exhibition, 323; 4-b.h.p. Opposed-Cylinder Petrol Engine, 693*; Universal Petrol-Paraffin Engine, 694*
Pfeil, Dr. L. B., on Nickel-Copper Alloys, 382
Philadelphia Buildings, Underpinning of Foundations, 160*
— Centennial Exposition, 1876, Electric Generators at, 602
Phosphate, Use with Feed Water, 242, 267
Phosphor-Bronze Castings, Specification, 608
— — Sheet and Strip, Specification, 77
Photo-Electric Measurements of Daylight Illumination, 310
— — and Visual Measurements, Comparison of, 310
— Theodolite, Use of, 676
Photometers, Portable, Accuracy of, 310
Photometric Measurements, Errors in, 310
— Research at National Physical Laboratory, 414
Photometry of Coloured Lamps, 310
— Precision in, 310
Photomicrographs. See *Microphotographs*
Physical and Biological Sciences, Inter-Relationship, 51
— Chemistry. See *Chemistry*
— Laboratory. See *National Physical*
Physics, Acoustics (Review), 460
— Atomic Repulsion, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 289
— and Biology, Inter-Relationship, 51
— Cavendish, H., Work of, 488
— Cohesion Researches, National Physical Laboratory, 289
— of Combustion of Gases, 645, 675
— Department, National Physical Laboratory, Work of, 261*
— Faraday and Maxwell, Work of, 347. See 469
— Light, Determination of Primary Standard, 414
— Maxwell, Clerk, Work of, 469. See 347.
— Mechanical Forces between Electrons, 615
— Radiological Research, National Physical Laboratory, 263
— Radium Commission, National, Researches at National Physical Laboratory, 263
— Researches on Steam, 143*, 518*, 550*, 651, 684*, 707*, 744*, 800*
— Spectrographic Analysis of Metals and Alloys, 397
— Spectroscope, Workshop, for Steel Examination, 746*
— Spectroscopic Methods of Steam Research, 651, 684*
— Thomson-Joule Effect, Measurement of, 146*, 684
— Unit of Atomic Weight, 734
— Vapour Compositions, Apparatus for Determining, 19
— Viscometry, Monograph of (Review), 206
— and World-Picture of To-day, 413, 497
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Pick, F., on Traffic and Growth of Cities, 527
Picks, Coal-Cutter, Ignition of Firedamp by, Report, 223
— Tipped, in Coal-Cutting Machines (Mavor & Coulson, Ltd.), 41
Pickard, H., on Coal Tar for Road Surfacing, 668
Pickering, Ltd., 30-cwt. Overhead Travelling Crane, 254*
Pierhead Caissons, Port Marghera, Venice, 220*
Pig Iron Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Piled Retaining Walls, Design of, 274*, 335*. See LETTER, 678
Piles, Foundation, New York Elevated Express Highway, 799*
— Sectional, for Underpinning Foundations, New York Buildings, 251*
Pinckney, C. M., New York Elevated Express Highway, 799*
Pinions. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
"Piobert" Lines on Overstressed Materials, 299*, 517
Pipes, Cast-Iron, Sand-Spun, Manufacture of, 93*
— — Iron, Specification, 198
— Line, Steel, River Shannon Hydro-Electric Scheme, Tasmania, 191*
— Steam. See *Steam Pipes*
— Welded Steel (South Durham Steel and Iron Co., Ltd.), 252
— See also *Tubes*
Pirani, M., on Combination of Lighting Systems, 311
Pit Props, Timber, Tests on, Report, 804
Pivot and Jewel Bearings, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 290*
Planing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Plant Cultivation with Electric Light, 357
Plastic Strain in Relation to Fatigue in Mild Steel, 389*. See 517
Plasticity of Clay, 193
Plate-Shearing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Plate, Stayed, Deflections and Stresses in, 692
— Steel, Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Platinum-Resistance Pyrometers. See *Pyrometers*
Plough, Mole (J. & F. Howard, Ltd.), 84*
Plunger Pump. See *Pump*
Pneuconex Grit-Catchers, Clarence Dock Power Station, Liverpool, 248*
Pneumatic Hay Conveyors, 155
— Tools. See *Machine Tools*
— See *Compressed Air; Air Compressor*
Pochobradsky, B., on Vibrations in Turbine Wheels and Blades, 541*; on Problems in Coal Industry, 643. See LETTER, 678
Poland, Economic Conditions in, Report, 260
Pole, Sir F., on Engineering Progress, 733. See LETTER, 789
Pole-Mounting Switch Fuse (G. Ellison, Ltd.), 798*
— Traction, Tubular, Specification, 107
"Polyphemus," M.S., Marine Oil-Engine Trials Committee, Report on, 676*, 680*, 711*, 724*. See *Errata*, 725
Polytechnic. See *Education*
Pomeroy, L. H., on Engineering and Foundry Trades, 10
Port Arthur, Canada, Grain Elevators, 459*
— of London, Annual Report, 557
— — Authority, Duties of, 587; Road and Railway Lighting at Docks, 715*
— of Valparaiso, Improvement of, 770
— Marghera, Venice, 218*, 395*, 453*. See *Erratum*, 257
— Trust, Rangoon, Wireless Rotating Beacon, 252
Portable Engine. See *Engine*
— Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*
Portland Cement. See *Cement*
Portsmouth Dockyard, Introduction of Machinery into, 783
Post Office, British, Measurement of Radio-Frequency Variations, 673
— — Packets, Transfer to Admiralty, 783
Powdered Coal. See *Pulverised Coal*
Power Companies and Electric Supply, 555. See *Erratum*, 715
— Engineering, Early Evolution of, 571
— Gas. See *Gas; Engines, Gas*
— and the Internal-Combustion Engine (Review), 721
— Plants, Hydro-Electric, Canadian, 312, 487, 631
— — Hydro-Electric, Herdecke, Germany, 40,000 kv.-a. Hydraulic Transmitter and Clutch, 8*
— — Hydro-Electric, Pumped-Storage, Sillre, Sweden, 61*
— — Hydro-Electric, Pumped Storage, Wäggital, Switzerland, 292*
— — Hydro-Electric, River Shannon, Tasmania, 190*
— — Hydro-Electric, Shanan, Punjab, 12,000-kw., Alternator, 53*
— — Hydro-Electric, in Sweden, 346
— — See also *Power Stations; Power, Water; Substations*
— Press. See *Machine Tools*
— Production in Canada, 486
— — Relative Merits of Steam, Oil and Gas, 439, 444. See LETTER, 561
— for Ship Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion; Ship Resistance*
— Station, Electric, Acton Lane Turbovane Induced-Draught Fan, 307*
— — Electric, Battersea, Condensers, 452
— — Electric, Brighton, Extension, 609
— — Electric, British, 618
— — Electric, British, Fuel Consumption and Units Generated, 110
— — Electric, in Canada, 338
— — Electric, Clarence Dock, Liverpool, 37*, 63*, 123*, 245*, 306*, 425*, 511*, 545,* 632*
— — Electric, Copenhagen, 36,000-kw. Turbo-Alternators, 639
— — Electric, Developments in Design, 739
— — Electric, Dunston, 50,000-kw. Turbo-Alternators, 638*
— — Electric, Ford Motor Co., Dagenham, 1,200-lb. Pressure Steam Turbine, 225
— — Electric, Harrogate, Yarrow Boilers, 740*
— — Electric, Hell Gate, 70,000 kv.-a. Transformer, 740
— — Electric, Hong Kong, 12,500-kw. Brush-Ljungstrom Turbine, 730
— — Electric, Ironbridge, 50,000-kw. Turbo-Generator, 53*
— — Electric, Langerbrugge, Benson Boiler, 341
— — Electric, Lots Road, 18,750-kw. Turbo-Alternator, 639
— — Electric, Mannheim, 1,500-lb. Pressure Steam Plant, Report, 241*, 267*
— — Electric, Monte Video, 599*, 657*, 749*, 785*
— — Electric, Port Marghera, Venice, 453*
— — Electric, Relative Position of Steam, Gas and Oil in, 439, 445. See LETTER, 561
— — Electric, Southampton, Electric Shunting Locomotive, 272*
— — Electric, Stockport, 523
— — See also *Power Plants; Substations*
— Supply, Electric, British, Fuel Consumption and Units Generated, 110
— — Electric, Cost of, 793
— — Electric, Electricity Commissioners' Annual Report, 674
— — Electric, in France, Report, 796
— — Electric, and Lighting Load, 19
— — Electric, Liverpool, 37*
— — Electric, National Policy for, 793
— — Electric, Ontario, Report, 631
— — Electric, by Power Companies, 555. See *Erratum*, 715
— — Electric, Relative Position of Steam, Gas and Oil Engines, 439, 445. See LETTER, 561
— — Electric, in Rural Districts, 668
— — Electric, Statistics for Leading Industrial Countries, 618
— — Electric, Stockport, 523
— — Electric, Sydney, Annual Report, 168
— — Electric, Use in Agriculture, 357
— Transmission, Electric, High-Tension Direct-Current, 743*
Power Transmission, Overhead Lines, Progress in Great Britain, 618
— — in Rail Motor Cars, 287
— — See also *Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
— Water, in Canada, Statistics, 488
— — See also *Hydraulic; Power Plants, Hydro-Electric; Turbines, Hydraulic*
Prandtl Type Wind Tunnel, 470, 563*
Preece, A., on Iron-Tin Alloys, 442
Presidential Address to British Association, by Gen. J. C. Smuts, on Scientific World Picture of To-day, 413, 497
— — to British Association (Engineering Section), by Sir J. A. Ewing, on Power, 444. See 439, 470. See LETTER, 561
— — to British Waterworks Association, by D. Adams, on Belfast Public Utility Services, 103
— — to Institute of Transport, by F. Pick, on Traffic and Growth of Cities, 527
— — to Institution of Automobile Engineers, by W. A. Tookey, on Internal-Combustion Engines, 468
— — to Institution of Civil Engineers, by Sir C. Kirkpatrick, on the Tidal Thames, 587
— — to Institution of Electrical Engineers, by Capt. J. M. Donaldson, on Electric Power Supply, 555. See *Erratum*, 715
— — to Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, by A. Gilchrist, on Efficiency of Marine Machinery, 528
— — to Institution of Mechanical Engineers, by Lieut.-Col. E. K. Clark, on Humanity under the Hammer, 557
— — to International Congress of the History of Science and Technology, by Dr. C. Singer, on Beginnings of Science, 10
— — to Junior Institution of Engineers, by Dr. S. L. Pearce, on Power Station Design, 739
— — to Manchester Association of Engineers, by C. E. Stromeyer, on Reliability in Engineering, 498
Press, Fabric, Steam-Heated, Failure of, 184
— Work, Sheet Metal, Treatise on (Review), 515
— See *Machine Tools*
Pressed Steel Co. of Great Britain, Ltd., Works of, 239*
Prest, S. F., the Late, 83
Preston, J. S., on Diffusing Glasses, 311
Prices of Metals. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Priestman Brothers, Ltd., ½-cub. yd. Excavator, 630*; Single-Chain Sand Grab, 630*
Print-Developing Machine (Ozalid Co., Ltd.), 505*. See *Erratum*, 533
"Prinz Regent Luitpold," German Battleship, Salvage of, 96*
Producer Gas Engine. See *Engines, Gas*
Production Economy in Iron and Steel Works, 484
Propellers, Aerial. See *Aeronautics*
— Efficiency, Single-Screw Ships in Rough Water, 50
— Model, Experiments on, 209
Props, Pit, Timber, Tests on, Report, 804
Propulsion of Ships. See *Marine Propulsion; Engines; Turbines; Propellers; Ship Resistance*
Prospecting, Geophysical Methods of, 706
Protection, Effect on Industries, 613. See LETTER, 617
Protractor, Shadow, for Screw Thread Measurement, 289
Pterodactyl Aeroplane (Westland Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 152*
Public Cleansing Conference and Exhibition, International, London, 141, 173*
— Utility Services, Belfast, 103
— Works, Australian, Engineering Failures in, 411
— — Department, Shanghai, Report, 795
— — Facilities Act, 1930, Guide to (Review), 35
— — Roads and Transport Congress, Programme, 554; Effects of Motor Transport on Village Economy, by F. G. Richens, 668; Waterless Gas-Holders, by F. M. Birks, 668; Use of Coal Tar for Road Surfacing, by H. Pickard, 668; Extension of Electricity Supplies to Rural Districts, by E. W. Dickinson, 668; Use of Coke Breeze Concrete in Buildings, by Dr. B. H. Knight, 668; Design, Equipment and Operation of Small Sewage Works, by N. S. Bowes, 668; Biochemistry and Analysis of Sewage, by G. Berry, 669; Collection and Disposal of House Refuse, by S. C. Baggott, 669; Street Lighting in Relation to Transport, by H. Davies, 669
— — Roads and Transport Exhibition, Royal Agricultural Hall, 627*, 663*, 693*. See *Errata*, 670
Pulley, Steel, Split, Sankey-Lloyd, 409
Pulsometer Engineering Co., Ltd., Filtration Plant, Redcar Baths, 251; Vertical-Spindle Marine Pump, 326*; Rotary and Plunger Pumps, 698*
Pulverised-Fuel Plant, Clarence Dock Power Station, Liverpool, 245*
— — Plant for Forging Furnace (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 377*
Pulverising Machine, Swing-Hammer (British Jeffrey-Diamond, Ltd.,), 346*
Pumps, Agricultural, German, 156*
— Air-Pressure, for Acids (Tungstone Patent High-Pressure Casting Co.), 75*
— — See also *Air Compressors*
— Auxiliary, S.S. "Monarch of Bermuda," 780*
— Axial-Flow, Nile Delta Reclamation Scheme, 723
— Centrifugal, for Acids (Gwynnes Pumps, Ltd.), 75
— — Air-Driven (Atlas Diesel Co., Ltd.), 695*
— — Feed and Circulating, Clarence Dock Power Station, Liverpool, 425*
— Circulating, Monte Video Power Station, 750*
— Electro-Magnetic, 742*
— Feed, Mannheim, 1,500-lb. Pressure Steam Plant, 270
— Lubricating, 32-Point (Hopkinsons, Ltd.), 368*
— Marine, Vertical-Spindle (Pulsometer Engineering Co., Ltd.), 326*
Pumps, Rotary and Plunger (Pulsometer Engineering Co., Ltd.), 698*
— Tree-Spraying (Drake & Fletcher, Ltd.), 760
Pumping Plant, Nile Delta Reclamation Scheme, 722*
— Set, Oil, Petrol-Driven (Stothert & Pitt, Ltd.), 372*
— — Portable, Petrol-Driven (Winget, Ltd.), 630*
— Station, Josephs Road, Guildford, 132
Punjab, Shanan Hydro-Electric Plant, 12,000-kw., 11,000-volt Alternator, 53*
Purdue University, Locomotive Testing Station, 88
Purification of Sewage. See *Sewage*
— of Water. See *Water*
Purifier, Oil, Centrifugal, Portable (Hopkinsons, Ltd.), 368*
— Portable, for Transformer Oil (Alfa-Laval Co., Ltd.), 325*
Pyrene Co., Ltd., Rust-Proofing Processes, 475*
Pyrometer, Multiple-Bush, for Rotary Cement Kilns, 63*
— Suction, for Glass Furnaces, 153

Q.

QUARTZ Fibres, Manufacture of, 3
Quasi-Arc Co., Ltd., Single-Operator Welding Generator, 183*
Quay Walls, Port Marghera, Venice, 220*, 395*
Queensland, Mount Isa, Lead Production, 504
Quenching of Steel. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Quicksilver. See *Mercury* and *Metal-Price Diagrams*

R.

"R.100," H.M. Airship, Sale of, 384
"R.101," H.M. Airship, Tragedy of (Review), 662
Radial Drill. See *Drill* under *Machine Tools*
Radiation, Heat, of Superheated Steam, Researches on, 745*
— Pyrometers. See *Pyrometers*
Radio Engineering, Experimental (Review), 754
— Research Board, Report on Orfordness Rotating Beacon, 283; Work at National Physical Laboratory, 413*; Annual Report, 784
— Rotating Beacon, Orfordness, Tests of, 413; National Physical Laboratory Researches 414*
Radiological Research, National Physical Laboratory, 263
Radiotelegraphy. See *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Radiotelephony. See *Telephony, Wireless*
Radium Commission, National, Researches at National Physical Laboratory, 263
Rail Ends, Battered, Electric Welding of, 452
— Motor Coaches. See *Carriages*
— Steel, Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Railroad, Chesapeake and Ohio, 2–10–4 Type Freight Locomotives, 226*
— Pennsylvania, Locomotive Testing Plant, 88
— See also *Railways*
Railway Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Argentine Transandine, Metre-Gauge Rail Coach Chassis, 164*
— Association, American, Report on Rail Motor Cars, 287
— Bermuda, Petrol-Driven Carriages, 435*, 479*
— Bridge. See *Bridge*
— British, Consumption of Timber by, 616
— Canadian, National Importance of, 457*, 486
— — Pacific, Use of Alberta Oil Fuel, 229; Welding of Battered Rail Ends, 452
— Carriage. See *Carriage*
— Construction in China, 193
— Diesel-Electric Traction on, 503, 523
— East African, Development of, 271*
— Electric, Single-Phase, Regenerative Braking on, 301*
— Electrification, Alternatives to, 287
— Est, Motor-Driven Carriages with Pneumatic Tyres, 294*
— Fuel Association, International, Chicago Meeting, 107
— German State, 2,400-kw. Portable Mercury-Arc Rectifier Substation, 622; Locomotive Testing Plant, 88*
— Great Western, Locomotive Testing Plant, 79, 88; 3,000-gallon Tank Milk Wagon, 617*; Use of Steel Sleepers, 788, 777*
— Italian State, 2,000-kw. Portable Mercury-Arc Rectifier Substation, 622*
— Kenya and Uganda, Jinja Bridge over River Nile, 271
— Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
— London, Midland and Scottish, 65-Ton Rail Trolley for Locomotives, 39*; Horwich Works, Explosion of Steam Pipe, 152; Use of Steel Sleepers on, 768, 778*
— — and North Eastern, Converted 4–6–2 Type Tank Locomotives, 208*; Third-Class Sleeping Carriage, 244*; Locomotive-Boiler Washing-out Plant, 653*; Use of Steel Sleepers on, 778*
— Motor Carriage. See *Carriage*
— Northern of Spain, 3,600-h.p. Electric Locomotive, 473*
— Policies and Progress, 733. See LETTER, 789
— and Road Lighting, London Docks, 715*
— Rolling Stock, Breakage, of Bogie Truck Frames, 264*
— — Stock. See also *Carriages; Locomotives; Wagons*
— Siamese State, 450-b.h.p. Diesel-Electric Locomotive, 210*
— Sleepers, Steel, Manufacture and Use of, 767, 775*
— Southern, Tests of Strowger-Hudd Automatic Train-Control System, 710; Use of Steel Sleepers, 768, 778*
— Street. See *Tramways*
— Swedish State, Electrification of, 22
— Swiss Federal, Regenerative Braking on, 301*

Railway Traction, Electric (Review), 575
— — Internal-Combustion Engines for, 287
— Train Brake. See *Brake*
— Underground. See *Underground*
— Victorian Government, Locomotive Shop, Melbourne, 22
— Wagons. See *Wagons*
— See also *Railroads* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Rainfall and Chalk Water System, Northern Surrey, 234*
Raisby Hill Limestone Co., Ltd., Aerial Ropeway, 521*
Raleigh Cycle Co., Ltd., 5-cwt. Three-Wheeled Commercial Motor Vehicle, 774*
Rammer, Backfill, Pneumatic (Broom & Wade, Ltd.), 665*
Ramps, New York Elevated Express Highway, 799*
Rangoon Port Trust, Wireless Rotating Beacon, 252
Rankine's Theory of Earth Pressure, 501
Rankine, Prof. A. O., on Geophysical Methods of Prospecting, 706
Ransome, J. S., the Late, 280
Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd., Half-Cubic Yard Excavator, 663*; Portable Concrete Placer, 663*
Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies, Ltd., Power-Driven Binder, 86*
Rating of Oil-Engine Fuels, 605, 689*, 755*
Reavell & Co., Ltd., Two-Crank Single-Acting Air Compressor, 376*; Hopper-Cooled Single-Stage Air Compressor, 377*; Portable Air-Compressing Set, 693*; Pneumatic Concrete Breaker, 693*
Recalescence Curves. See *Metallurgy*
Receiver, Steam, Clarence Dock Power Station, Liverpool, 247*
Reclamation of Land from the Sea (Review), 663
Record Electrical Co., Ltd., Electrical Tachometer, 365*
Rectifiers, Mercury-Arc, Developments in, 727*, 773*
Redcar Swimming Baths, Filtration Plant, 251
Reduction Gears. See *Gears; Marine Propulsion; Motor-Car Details*
Reed, T. A., the Late, 525
Rees Roturbo Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Saunders Streamline Valve, 388*
Rees, W. J., on Unburnt Bricks for Furnace Linings, 762
Reference Books. See *Annuals*
Reflectors, Multiplane, for Road Lamps (Electric Street Apparatus Co.), 715*
Refracting Telescope, Twin Visual and Photographic, Stockholm Observatory, 273*
Refractory Materials, Corrosion Tests of, 762
— — Permeability to Gases, Report, 636
— — Silica Bricks for Coke Ovens, 761
— — Unburnt Bricks for Furnace Linings, 762
Refrigerating Arrangements, East Malling Experimental Fruit Store, 150
— Plant, Oil-Driven (Tangyes, Ltd.), 404*
— Steam Lorry, Silica-Gel ("Sentinel") Waggon Works, Ltd.), 34*
Refrigeration of Meat and Fruit Cargoes, 645
— See also *Cold Storage*
Refuse Collector, Motor (British Mercedes-Benz, Ltd.), 173*
— Disposal Appliances, Exhibition, 141, 173*
— — at Lincoln, 669
— — Plant, Huddersfield, Operating Results, 132
Regenerative Furnace. See *Furnace*
Regulator for Small Pressures, Double-Relay (Drayton Regulator & Instrument Co., Ltd.), 331*
Reheating Furnace. See *Furnace*
Reinforced Concrete. See *Ferro-Concrete*
Relf, E. R., on Compressed-Air Wind Tunnel at National Physical Laboratory, 428*. See 470. See 142, 209*
Rempen Power Station, Wäggital Hydro-Electric Scheme, 292*
Remuneration of Labour. See *Labour*
Repeated Stresses. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
Report, Accidents on British Railways, 335
— Action of Hydrogen upon Coal, 291
— Administration of Road Fund, 1930-31, 704
— Aeronautical Research Committee, 1930-31, 660
— Agricultural Machinery Testing Committee, 202
— — Research in 1930, 765
— Annual, Alkali Works, 1930, 153
— — Association of Consulting Engineers, 16
— — Electricity Commissioners, 674; Fuel Consumption and Units Generated, 110
— — Factories and Workshops, Home Office Inspector's, 231
— — Food Investigation Board, 149
— — Industrial Health Research Board, 288
— — Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, 23
— — Liverpool Corporation Tramways and Omnibuses, 409
— — Lloyd's Register, 556
— — National Institute of Industrial Psychology, 259.
— — Newcomen Society, 748
— — Ontario Hydro-Electric Power Commission, 631
— — Port of London, 557
— — Radio Research Board, 784
— — Royal Agricultural Society, 791
— — Shanghai Public Works Department, 795
— — Sydney Electricity Supply, 168
— Apprentices for Engineering Trades, 259
— Barnsley Coal Seam, 167
— Battery and Cable-Reel Locomotives for Mines, 314
— Board of Trade, Boiler Explosion Inquiries, 152, 184, 493
— British Association, Earth Pressures, 501; Electrical Terms and Definitions, 517; on Stresses in Overstrained Materials, 517
— Daylight Illumination in Offices, 272
— Decay by Fungus of Sitka Spruce, 678
— Economic Conditions in British Malaya, 309
— — Conditions in Chile, 498
— — Conditions in Czechoslovakia, 140
— — Conditions in Denmark, 59
— — Conditions in the Netherlands, 176
— — Conditions in Poland, 260
— — Conditions in South Africa, 766
Report, Education for Engineering Industry, 259
— — for Salesmanship, 171
— Effect of Calcium Chloride on Concrete, 384
— Electricity Supply in France, 796
— Failure of Water Mains, 218
— Grading of South Yorkshire Coal, 796
— Haulage Accidents in Coal Mines, 243
— Hydrographical Survey of River Tees, 194
— Ignition of Firedamp by Coal-Cutter Picks, 223
— — of Firedamp by Explosives, 748
— Investigations on Ferro-Concrete Columns, 515*
— Mannheim High-Pressure Steam Plant, 241, 267*
— Marine Oil-Engine Trials Committee, 676*, 680*, 711*, 724*. See *Errata*, 725
— Mechanical Stokers for Brick Kilns, 474
— National Expenditure, Committee on, 172
— New South Wales Shale-Oil Industry, 731
— Northern Coke Research Committee, 230
— Orfordness Rotating Beacon and Marine Navigation, 283
— Production of Motor Spirit by Low-Temperature Carbonisation, 737
— Progress of Civil Aviation, 1930, 661
— Propagation of Combustion in Powdered Coal, 211
— Properties of Steel at High Temperature, 203
— Rail Motor Cars, Use in America, 287
— Removal of Sulphur Compounds from Water Gas, 221
— Research Committees of Institution of Gas Engineers, 619, 635
— Royal Commission on the Civil Service, 232
— Spontaneous Electrification in Coal-Dust Clouds, 581
— Stresses in Ferro-Concrete, 181
— Tests on Timber Pit Props, 804
— Trade of Bulgaria, 551; of Syria, 521
— Wear of Cast Iron, 388
— Workmen's Compensation Legislation in Latin South America, 649
Research, Agricultural, in 1930, Reports, 765
— Alloys of Iron, 457
— Association, British Electrical and Allied Industries, Steam Table Conferences, 707
— — Cast-iron, British, Work of, 9; Report on Wear of Cast Iron, 388
— — Non-Ferrous Metals, British, Research on Lead and Lead Alloys, 381, 387; Spectrographic Researches, 397; Researches on Hot Galvanising Process, 479*
— — Wool Industries, Exhibits at Chemical Plant Exhibition, 103
— Board, Forest Products, Report on Decay by Fungus of Sitka Spruce, 678
— — Fuel, Report on Sulphur Compounds in Water Gas and their Removal, 221; Report on Action of Hydrogen on Coal, 291
— — Industrial Health, Annual Report, 288
— — Radio, Report on Orfordness Rotating Beacon, 283; Work at National Physical Laboratory, 413*; Annual Report, 784
— — Safety in Mines, Report on Haulage Accidents in Coal Mines, 243; Report on Ignition of Firedamp by Coal-Cutter Picks, 223; Report on Ignition of Firedamp by Coal-Mining Explosives, 748; Report on Propagation of Combustion in Powdered Coal, 211; Report on Spontaneous Electrification in Coal-Dust Clouds, 581; Test of Inflammability of Mine Dusts, 43; Tests on Timber Pit Props, 894
— — Water Pollution, Report on Hydrographical Survey of River Tees, 194
— Committee, Aeronautical, Design of Compressed-Air Wind Tunnel, 428*. See 142, 209*; Report, 1930-31, 660
— — Coke, Northern, Report, 230
— — Illumination, Report on Daylight Illumination in Offices, 272; Investigations at National Physical Laboratory, 414*
— — on Springs, Work of, 97, 795
— — Steam Nozzle, Criticisms of Work of, 48
— — Steel Structures, Work of, 348*
— Department, Scientific and Industrial, Report of Radio Research Board, 784; Conference on Tests for Fire Resistance, 736; Hydrographical Survey of River Tees, 194; Proposed Locomotive Testing Plant, 79, 89; Report on Action of Hydrogen upon Coal, 291; Report on Barnsley Coal Seam, 167; Report on Daylight Illumination in Offices, 272; Report of Food Investigation Board, 149; Report on Light Spirits from Low-Temperature Carbonisation of Coal, 737; Report on Orfordness Rotating Beacon and Marine Navigation, 283; Report on Progressive Decay by Fungus of Sitka Spruce, 678; Report on Reinforced Concrete, 181; Report, South Yorkshire Coalfields, Commercial Grading of Coal, 796; Report of Springs Research Committee, 795; Report on Sulphur Compounds in Water Gas and their Removal, 221; Research on Alloys of Silver and Mercury, 396; Research on Steel Structures, 348*
— — Woolwich, Research on Lead Alloys, 381, 387*; Research on Nickel-Silicon Steel, 443, 450*
— Laboratory, Delft, Investigations on Oil-Engine Fuels, 603*, 687*, 755*
— — English Steel Corporation, Ltd., Sheffield, 683*
— Meeting, Institution of Gas Engineers, 618, 635
— Station, Building, Conference on Tests for Fire Resistance, 736; Work on Steel Structures, 348*; Investigations on Earth Pressures, 501; Report on Reinforced Concrete, 181
— — East Malling, Experimental Fruit Store, 150
— — Fuel, Exhibits at Chemical Plant Exhibition, 103; Report on Light Spirits from Low-Temperature Carbonisation of Coal, 737
— — Safety in Mines, Buxton, Experiments on Ignition of Firedamp by Coal-Cutter Picks, 223; Experiments on Self-Electrification of Coal Dust, 581
— See also *National Physical Laboratory*
Reservoir, Innerthal, Wäggital Pumped-Storage Hydro-Electric Scheme, 292*
— Silent Valley, Ireland, 103
Resistance, Air. See *Air* and *Aeronautics*
— Electric. See *Electric*
— Pyrometer. See *Pyrometer*
— of Ships. See *Ship Resistance*
— Welding. See *Welding*
Retaining Walls, Piled, Design of, 274*, 335*. See LETTER, 678
Retorts, Gas, Hot Patching of, 636
— — Waste-Heat Recovery Plant, 104*
Reverberation in Broadcasting Studios, 442, 506*, 537*
Reversing Gear for Marine Engines (J. I. Thornycroft & Co., Ltd.), 462*
Reviews. See LITERATURE INDEX
Reyrolle, A., & Co., Ltd., Electrically-Heated Vaporiser, 505*
Rhaetian Railway Co., Regenerative Braking on, 301*
Rhodesia, N'Kana Mine, Underground Drag-Scraper Plant, 593*
Ricardo, H. R., on Diesel Engines, 704*, 736*, 767. See LETTER, 789
— Oil Engine, Ignition and Combustion in, 756*
— Variable-Compression Petrol Engine, Experiments on Detonation, Spark-Plug Position and Speed, 177*
Richardsons, Westgarth & Co., Ltd., Condensers for Battersea Power Station, 452; 15,000-kw. Steam Turbine, 609
Richens, F. G., on Effects of Motor Transport on Village Economy, 668
Rigid Airships. See *Airships* under *Aeronautics*
River Gatineau, Paugan Falls Hydro-Electric Plant, 487*
— Hooghly, Calcutta, Tunnel under, 361
— Nelson, Canada, White Mud Falls Hydro-Electric Scheme, 312
— Nile, Railway Bridge, Jinja, Uganda, 271*
— Saguenay, Canada, Paper Mill on, 487*
— Seine, Vives-Eaux, Shutter-Weir at, 166*
— Shannon Hydro-Electric Scheme, Tasmania, 190*
— St. Lawrence, Improvement, Projects, 486
— Tees, Hydrographical Survey of, 194
— Thames, History and Development of, 587
— Yarra, Melbourne, Tunnel under, 58
Riveted Steel Structures, Investigations on, 351
Roads, British, Construction and Maintenance, 704
— Express Motor, United States, 795
— Fund, Administration of, Report, 704
— Gritting Machine (Johnston Brothers), 636*; (Tuke & Bell, Ltd.), 631*
— Locomotives. See also *Motor; Tractor*
— and Railway Lighting, London Docks, 715*
— Research National Physical Laboratory, 99*
— Roller, 8-ton Diesel (Marshall, Sons & Co., Ltd.), 31*
— — 15-ton Oil-Driven (Aveling & Porter, Ltd.), 628*
— — 8-ton Oil-Driven (Barford & Perkins, Ltd.), 629*
— — 2½-ton Oil-Driven (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 628*
— — 3-ton Petrol-Driven (Wallis & Steevens, Ltd.), 628*
— — 14-ton Steam (Arnold Waveless Road Roller Co., Ltd.), 667*
— Scarifier (J. Fowler & Co. (Leeds), Ltd.), 667*
— Surfacing, Tar for, 668
— — in United States, Statistics, 59
— Traffic Act, Effect on Motor-Vehicle Design, 576, 608
— Transport in Australia, 158
— — and Public Works Congress. See *Public Works, Roads and Transport Congress*
— — and Public Works Exhibition, Royal Agricultural Hall, 627*, 663*, 693.* See *Errata*, 670
— — and Street Lighting, 669
Roadways, New York Elevated Express Highway, 799*
Robertson, H., on Electric Lighting and Architecture, 356
Robertson, T. S., on Fatigue in Mild Steel, 389*. See 517
Robins, E., the Late, 473
Robinson, P. B., on Silica Bricks for Coke Ovens, 761
Robinson, P. J., Clarence Dock Power Station, Liverpool, 37*, 63*, 123*, 245*, 306*, 425*, 511*, 545*, 632*
Rokeling, G. D., on Civil Service Remuneration, 233
Roller Bearings. See *Bearings*
— Road. See *Road Roller*
Rolling Mills, Design of Electric Motors for, 566*
— Stock. See *Carriages; Locomotives; Wagons*
Röntgen Ray Researches, National Physical Laboratory, 263
Roofs, Lamella Construction (Horseley Bridge & Engineering Co., Ltd.), 41*
Ropes, Wire. See *Wire Ropes*
Ropeway, Aerial. See *Wire Ropeway*
Rose, Downs & Thompson, Ltd., Copra Grinding Mills, 481*; Copra Oil-Expelling Plant, 483*
Rosenhain, Dr. W., on Metals and Alloys, 440
Rotap Testing-Sieve Shaker, 696*
Rotary Cement Kilns, Multiple-Bush Pyrometer for, 63*
— Engine. See *Engine; Aeronautics*
— Pump. See *Pump*
Royal Aeronautical Society. See *Aeronautical*
— Agricultural Hall. See *Exhibition*
— — Society. See *Agricultural*
— Albert Dock, Road Lighting at, 715*
— College of Surgeons, Failure of Heating Boiler, 184
— Commission on the Civil Service, Report, 232
— Dutch Shell Group, Investigations on Oil-Engine Fuels, 603*, 687*, 755*

Royal Institution :
Conversazione, 19
Combustion of Gases in Electric Discharges, by Prof. G. I. Finch, 645, 675
Faraday Centenary Celebrations, 197, 415
Royal Naval College, Greenwich, Investigations of Yield in Iron and Steel, 295*. See 517
Royal Society of Arts. See *Arts*
— Technical College, Glasgow, Calendar, 360
Rubber, Economic and Statistical Study (Review), 662
Rud Sack Mole-Drain Equipment, 155*
Rugby Works, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 52*
Rural Districts, Effects of Motor Transport, 668
— Electrification, Design of Distribution Systems for, 793
— — Electricity Commissioners' Report, 674
— — Extension of, 668
Russell, Sir E. J., on Soil Resources of the Empire, 571
Rust-Proofing Processes, Parkerizing and Bonderizing, 475*
— Resisting Coatings for Steel Sleepers, 776
— — Iron, Assouan Dam Reconstruction, 225
Ruston-Bucyrus, Ltd., ¼-cub. yard Oil-Driven Excavator, 665*
Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., Oil Engines at Shipping Exhibition, 323; 2½-ton Oil-Driven Road Roller, 628*; 10-h.p. Oil-Driven Locomotive, 628*
Rutherford, Lord, on Work of Faraday, 416
Ryde, J. W., on Theory of Opal Glasses, 311

S.

SAFETY FIRST Association, National, Notes for "Safety" Organisers, 107
— in Mines Research Board, Tests of Inflammability of Mine Dusts, 43; Report on Propagation of Combustion in Powdered Coal, 211; Report on Ignition of Firedamp by Coal-Cutter Picks, 223; Report, Haulage Accidents in Coal Mines, 243; Report on Spontaneous Electrification in Coal-Dust Clouds, 581; Report on Ignition of Firedamp by Coal-Mining Explosives, 748; Tests on Timber Pit Props, 804
"Saguenay," H.M. Canadian Destroyer, 161*
Saguenay River, Canada, Paper Mill on, 487*
Saint. See *St.*
Salesmanship, Education for, Report, 171
Saltsjöbaden Observatory, Twin Visual and Photographic Refractor, 272*
Salvage of "Prinz Regent Luitpold," German Battleship, 96
Sand, Angle of Repose of, 501
— Foundry, Researches on, 10
— Reclamation Plant, Centrifugal Pipe Casting Plant (Staveley Coal & Iron Co., Ltd.), 96*
— Spun Cast-Iron Pipes, Manufacture of, 93*
— and Stone Drying Machine (Johnston Brothers), 630*
Sandberg-Type Steel Railway Sleeper, 768, 777*
Sandeman, E., on Silent Valley Reservoir, 103
Sankey-Lloyd Steel Split Pulley, 409
Sarda Canal, India, Design and Construction 725
Sarjant, R. J., on Flow of Heat in Furnaces, 761
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, Developments at, 486*
Saunders Roe, Ltd., 140-h.p. Hydroglider, 548*
— Streamline Valve, 388*
Saws. See *Machine Tools*
Scale-Dividing Apparatus (Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd.), 2*
— Effect in Aeronautical Research, 428
Scammell Lorries, Ltd., 45-ton Articulated Eight-Wheel Vehicle, 401*
Scarborough, Public Lighting of, 311
— Meeting, Incorporated Municipal Electrical Association. See *Municipal Electrical Association*
Scarifier, Road (J. Fowler & Co. (Leeds), Ltd.), 667*
Scavenging, Forced, in Diesel Engines, 598*
Schiebeler, C., on Electric Motors for Intermittent Service, 566*
Schneider Trophy Contest, 385*
Scholarships. See *Education*
Schütz, Dr. W. von, on Mass Production of Lathes, 185*
Scleroscope Tests. See *Hardness* under *Tests (Materials)*
Science, Beginnings of, 10
— and Engineering, 703
— in England, First Century of, 51
— and History, 11, 17
— House, Sydney, Australia, 14
— Museum, South Kensington, Opening of Children's Gallery, 767
— Pure and Applied, Interdependence, 52
Scientific Apparatus Exhibition, Royal Society Conversazione, 19
— History, 17
— Management. See *Works Management*
— Research. See *Research*
— Societies. See *Institutions*
— World Picture of To-day, 413, 497
Scotland, Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in. See *Engineers*
Scott, G., & Son (London), Ltd., Forced-Circulation Evaporator, 101*; Evaporator with External Heating System, 101*; Extraction Plant, 101*; Copra-Drying Plant, 481*
Scott, Laurence, and Electromotors, Ltd., Welded Steel Mill-Type Motor, 364*; Cam-Operated Reversing Controller, 365*
Scotts' Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., M.S. "Polyphemus," Trials, 676*, 680*, 711*, 724*. See *Errata*, 725
Scraper Plant, Drag, Underground (Sullivan Machinery Co.), 593*
Screen, Vibrating, Electric (Mining and Industrial Equipment, Ltd.), 696
Screening Plant, Circulating Water, Monte Video Power Station, 749*
Screw-Cutting Lathe. See *Lathe*, under *Machine Tools*
— Propellers. See *Propellers; Aeronautics*
— Thread Measurement, Shadow Protractor for, 289
Sea, Reclamation of Land from (Review), 663
— Rough, Effect on Propulsion of Single-Screw Ships, 50
— Transport, Cost of, Effect of Size of Ship, 21, 28*

Sea-Water Corrosion of Magnesium Alloys, 382, 771
Seaplanes. See *Aeronautics*
Seaside Resorts, Lighting of, 311
Secondary Schools and Education. See *Education*
Seine, River, Shutter-Weir, at Vives-Eaux 166*
Seismographs for Geophysical Prospecting, 706
Selenium Ruby Glass, 357
Selenyi, P., on Photometry of Coloured Lamps, 310
Selson Engineering Co., Ltd., Exhibits at Shipping Exhibition, 374*
Semi-Portable Engine. See *Engine*
Sempill, Col. the Master of, on Motorless Flight, 469
Sensitive Drill. See *Drill* under *Machine Tools*
"Sentinel" Waggon Works, Ltd., Silica-Gel Refrigerating Steam Lorry, 34*
Separator, Oil, Comyn (Separators, Ltd.), 375
— — Vickcen (British Separators, Ltd.), 367*
Settling Chamber, Circulating Water, Clarence Dock Power Station, Liverpool, 38*, 427*
Severn Tunnel, Cementation Work on, 237*
Sewage, Bacterial Digestion of Sludge, 616
— Bio-Chemistry and Analysis of, 669
— Works, Small, Design, Equipment and Operation, 668
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
"S.G." Welding Generator, 183*
Shadow Protractor for Screw-Thread Measurement, 289
Shadowgraph, Temperature-Recording (Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd.), 4*
Shafts, Cast-Iron, Combined Torsion and Bending of, 249*
— Coupling. See *Coupling*
— Crank. See *Crankshaft*
— and Holes, Force Fits and Shrinkage Fits for, 500
Shaker, Sieve, Testing (Mining & Industrial Equipment, Ltd.), 696*
Shale-Oil Industry, New South Wales, Report, 731
Shanan Hydro-Electric Plant, Punjab, India, 12,000-kw., 11,000-volt Alternator, 53*
Shanghai Public Works Department, Report, 795
Shannon, River, Tasmania, Hydro-Electric Scheme, 190*
Shaping Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Shaw, Capt. H., on Geophysical Methods of Prospecting, 707
Shear Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Shearing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Sheet-Metal Press Work, Treatise on (Review), 515
Sheffield, Coal-Face Machinery Exhibition, 502
— Cutlers' Feast, Speeches at, 613
— Meeting, Society of Glass Technology. See *Glass Technology*
— Research Laboratories, English Steel Corporation, Ltd., 683*
— Society of Engineers and Metallurgists, Hollow Forging, by E. V. T. Ellis, 54*
Shelvoke & Drewry, Ltd., Container Dust-Collecting Vehicle, 629*. See *Errata*, 670
Shield, Greathead, for Tunnelling, 470
Ship Canal. See *Canal*
— Cargo-Lifting Blocks, Specification, 96
— under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 81, 528
— Design, Effect of Improved Machinery on, 68, 89, 92
— Diesel-Engined. See *Motor Ships; Marine Propulsion*
— Draught and Dimensions for Maximum Economy, 21, 28*
— Electric Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
— Increase in Size and Speed of, 21, 28*
— Lloyd's Register, Annual Report, 556
— Lost, Lloyd's Statistics, 46, 136, 388, 641
— Merchant, Design and Cost Estimating (Review), 207
— and Models, Resistance of (Review), 512
— Model Experiments. See also *Ship Resistance*
— — Tests, National Physical Laboratory, 209
— Motor. See *Motor Ships; Marine Propulsion*
— Propellers. See *Propellers*
— Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion; Engines; Turbines; Propellers*
— Relation of Size, Speed and Power, 21, 28*
— Resistance, Model Tests, on, 209
— Salvage of. See *Salvage*
— Single-Screw, Effect of Rough Water on, 50
— Strain Meter for (H. Hughes & Son, Ltd.), 87*
— See also *Marine; Motor Ships; Shipping; Steamers; Warships;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Shipbuilders and Engineers, North-East Coast Institution of. See *North-East Coast*
— — in Scotland, Institution of. See *Engineers*
Shipbuilding, Design and Cost Estimating (Review), 207
— First Use of High-Tensile Steel in, 26, 49
— Industry, Position of, 556
— Lloyd's Register, Annual Report, 556
— Naval. See *Warships*
— Progress in, 498
— Vessels under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 81, 528
— See also *Steamers; Naval; Warships;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Shipping, Engineering and Machinery Exhibition Olympia, 317*, 363*, 384, 404*. See 15
— Industry, Position of, 556
— Reduction of Suez Canal Dues, 644
— Vessels Lost, Lloyd's Statistics, 46, 136, 388, 641
Shock Tests. See *Impact Tests* under *Tests (Materials)*
Shop Management. See *Works Management*
Shovel, Mechanical. See *Excavating Machine; Excavator*
Show. See *Exhibition*
Shutter-Weir, Vives-Eaux, River Seine, 166*
Siamese State Railway, 450-b.h.p. Diesel-Electric Locomotive, 210*
Sidelight, Ship, Pivoted (J. Stone & Co., Ltd.), 28*
Siebnen Power Station, Wäggital Pumped-Storage Hydro-Electric Scheme, 292*
Siemens Brothers & Co., Ltd., Helm Indicator, 332*; Look-Out Indicator, 332*
Siemens-Martin Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Siemens-Schuckert Co., Benson High-Pressure Boilers, 341
Siemens-Schuckert (Great Britain), Ltd., Automatic Welding Machine, 374*
Sieve Shaker, Testing (Mining & Industrial Equipment, Ltd.), 696*
— Testing, Fine-Mesh, 22, 279, 590
Signals, Traffic (Automatic Telephone Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 696
Silent Valley Reservoir, Ireland, 103
Silica Bricks for Coke Ovens, 761
Silica Gel, Ltd., Exhibits at Chemical Plant Exhibition, 102
— — Refrigerator Lorry ("Sentinel" Waggon Works, Ltd.), 34*
Silicon as an Alloying Element, 10
— Influence on Nickel Steel, 443, 450*
Sillre Pumped-Storage Hydro-Electric Plant, 61*
Silo, Coal-Storage, Clarence Dock Power Station, Liverpool, 38*, 123*
Silver, Single Crystal of, Investigations, 99
Simek, L., on Errors in Photometric Measurements, 310
Simon, H., Ltd., Coal-Conveyor Plant, Clarence Dock Station, Liverpool, 123*
Singer, Dr. C., on Beginnings of Science, 10; On First Century of Science in England, 51
Single-Phase. See *Generator; Motor; Locomotive; Power; Railway*
Sir John Cass Technical Institute, Syllabus and Handbook, 314; Opening of Session, 494
"Skeena," H.M. Canadian Destroyer, 161*
Skerl, Dr. J. G. A., on Sands and Sand Testing, 10
Skinner, F. W., on New York Electric Subway Construction Methods, 158*, 250*, 572*; on New York Express Highway, 799*
Skyscrapers, History of, 399
Slag, see under *Metallurgy*
Slater, I. G., on Aluminium Sand Castings, 382
Slater, Prof. W. A., on Effects of Transporting Concrete, 592
Sleeper & Hartley, Inc., Ring-Coiling Machine, 450*
Sleepers, Railway, Steel, Manufacture and Use of, 767, 775*
Slipmaterial, A.-B., Surface Grinding Machine, 374*
S.L.M. Portable Rotary Compressors, 741*
Sludge, Treatment by Bacterial Digestion, 616
Sluice Gates, Screening Chamber, Monte Video Power Station, 749*
Slurry Separator, Centrifugal (T. Broadbent & Sons, Ltd.), 101
Small, J., on Heat Transmission Round Tubes, 569*. See LETTER, 740
Smelting Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Smith, Dr. A. J., on Atmospheric Conditions in Fruit Storage, 646
Smith, D. M., on Spectrographic Analysis of Lead Alloys, 397
Smith, Engr.-Capt. E. C., on Naval and Marine Engineering History, 188, 782
Smith and Keyes, Experiments on Specific Volume of Water, 145*, 685*, 707*
Smithfield Club Agricultural Show, 769
Smokeless Fuel. See *Coal, Low-Temperature Carbonisation*
Smuts, Gen. J. C., on Scientific World Picture of To-day, 413. See 497
Social Economic Congress, World, Amsterdam, 334
Sociedad Española de Construcción Naval, 3,600-h.p. Electric Locomotive, 473*
Société Alsacienne de Constructions Mécaniques, Atmos Boilers, 341*
Société d'Outillage Mécanique et d'Usinage d'Artillerie, Combined Sweeper-Sprinkler and Collector, 173*
Société des Chantiers et Ateliers de Saint Nazaire-Penhoet, Works of, 97
Societies, Technical and Scientific. See *Institutions*
— Trade. See *Labour; Labour Notes*
Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders. See *Motor*
Sodium Sulphite, Reduction by Bacteria, 103
Soil Resources of British Empire, 571
Solidification of Steel Ingots, 484
Someren, E. H. S. van, on Spectrographic Analysis of Metals and Alloys, 397
Sound Reverberation in Broadcasting Studios, 442, 506*, 537*
— Transmission, Investigations at National Physical Laboratory, 261*
Sounder, Depth, Echometer (Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Ltd.), 405*
South Africa, Economic Conditions in, Report, 766
— — Gold Mines, Air-Conditioning in, 448*, 499
— America, Latin, Workmen's Compensation in, Report, 649
South Durham Steel and Iron Co., Ltd., Welded Steel Pipes, 252
— East England Electricity Scheme, Tunbridge Wells Substation, 790
— Kensington, Geological Museum, Strain Measurements, 351
— — Science Museum, Opening of Children's Gallery, 767*
— West, Notes from, 15, 45, 76, 107, 137, 168, 199, 229, 257, 285, 315, 361, 409, 437, 465, 495, 525, 553, 583, 611, 641, 671, 701, 731, 763, 790. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Yorkshire, Barnsley Coal Seam, Report, 167
— — Coalfields, Grading of Coal in, Report, 796
— — Notes from, 14, 44, 77, 107, 137, 169, 199, 228, 256, 284, 315, 361, 408, 436, 464, 495, 524, 552, 582, 610, 640, 670, 700, 730, 763, 791. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Wales and Monmouthshire School of Mines, Calendar, 146
Southampton Corporation, Electric Shunting Locomotive, 272*
Southern Railway, Tests of Strowger-Hudd Automatic Train-Control System, 710; Use of Steel Sleepers, 768, 778*
Southwick Power Station, Brighton, Extension, 609
Spade, "Norfolk," for Discharging Slack Coal (Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd.), 196*
Spain, Northern Railway, 3,600-h.p. Electric Locomotive, 473*
Spandrel-Arch Bridge, Jinja, River Nile, Uganda, 271*
Spark-Plug Position in Petrol Engines, Effect on Power, 177*
Specific Heat of Steam, Researches on, 651
Specifications, Standard. See *Standard; Standardisation*
Spectrographic Analysis of Metals and Alloys, 397
Spectroscope, Workshop, for Steel Examination, 746*
Spectroscopic Methods of Steam Research, 651, 684*
Speed Reduction Gears. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion; Motor-Car Details*
Spekker Steeloscope, 746*
Spelter Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Spencer-Bonecourt, Ltd., Waste-Heat Recovery Plant for Gas Retorts, 104*
Sperry Gyroscope Co., Ltd., Gyro-Horizon, 332*
Spirit, Motor. See *Motor Fuels*
Sprayer, Dry, Agricultural (J. W. Chafer), 769
Spraying Machine, Road, Vacuum-Filling (Wallis & Steevens, Ltd.), 628*
— Plant, Motor-Car Bodies (Pressed Steel Co. of Great Britain, Ltd.), 240*
— Pump, Tree (Drake & Fletcher, Ltd.), 769
Spring, L. W., on Cast Materials for High-Temperature, High-Pressure Service, 10
Springs, Laminated, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 97
— Research Committee, Investigations of, 97, 795
Sprinkler-Sweeper and Collector, Combined (Faun-Werke), 173
— — and Collector, Combined (Société d'Outillage Mécanique et d'Usinage d'Artillerie), 173*
— — Road, Three-Wheeled (Karriers, Ltd.), 141, 173
Spruce, Sitka, Decay by Fungus, Report, 678
Spur Gearing. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
St. Lawrence River, Projects for Improvement of, 486
St. Nazaire-Penhoët, Société des Chantiers et Ateliers de, Works of, 97
"Stahl und Eisen," Jubilee Number, 137
Stamp, Sir J., on Work of Faraday, 416
Stanchions, Steel, Built up, Tests of, 351*
— See also *Columns*
Standards Institution, British, New Name for British Engineering Standards Association, 735; Tests for Fire-Resistance of Building Materials and Structures, 736
Standard Motor Car Co., Ltd., 9-h.p. Four-Cylinder Motor Car, 546*
— Specifications, British, Circular Saws for Wood, 14; Steel Flanges for Pipes, Valves and Fittings, 16; Indicator-Cock Connections, 51; Tests for Concrete Paving Flag Stones, 77; Naval Brass and Phosphor-Bronze Sheet and Strip, 77; Colliery-Tub Wheels, 83; Ships' Cargo-Lifting Blocks, 96; Airscrew Hubs, 97; Tubular Traction Poles, 107; Colliery Conveyor Troughing, 119; Mains Supply Apparatus, 163; Sampling and Analysis of Coal and Coke, 175; Varnished Cloth, 176; Cast-Iron Pipes 198; High-Voltage Insulators, 271; for Street Lighting 311, 636; Water Cisterns and Tanks, 565; Electric Cut-Outs, 598; Phosphor-Bronze Castings, 608; Concrete Kerbs and Channels, 609; Portland Cement 674; Steels for Railway Sleepers, 768, 776
— Tests, Fire Resistance of Building Materials, 736
Standardisation, Steel Railway Sleepers, 768, 776
Standards, United States Bureau of. See *United States*
Stansfield, R., on Fuel Testing in Diesel Engines, 333
Stanton, Sir T., the Late, 280*
Stanton, W. F., on Port of Valparaiso, 770
Starters, Motor. See *Motors, Electric*
State-Aided Industries, 139
— Railways. See *Railways*
Statics and Hydrostatics, Text-Book (Review), 663
Station, Milan, Train-Arresting Device, 146
— Omnibus, Belfast, Lamella Roof Construction, 42*
— Power. See *Power Stations*
Statistics, Trade. See *Trade*
Stator Frame, Welded, 51,250-kw. Turbo-Generator, 512*
Staveley Coal & Iron Co., Ltd., Centrifugal Pipe-Casting Plant, 93*
Staybrite-Steel Chimney, Clarence Dock Power Station, Liverpool, 248*
Stayed Plates, Deflections and Stresses in, 692
Steam Boats. See *Steamers*
— Boilers. See *Boilers*
— Chest, Triple-Expansion Engine, Failure of, 184
— Engines. See *Engines*
— High-Pressure and Temperature, Use in Power Stations, 739
— Lorries. See *Motor Wagons; Tractors*
— Navvy. See *Excavating Machine*
— Pipe, Cast-Iron, Explosion of, 152
— — Flexible, Explosion of, 152
— — Layout, Monte Video Power Station, 601*
— Power, Early History of, 571
— Raising Plant, Chemical Technology of (Review), 236
— Receiver, Clarence Dock Power Station, Liverpool, 247*
— Research in Europe and America, 143*, 518*, 550*, 651, 684*, 707*, 744*, 800*
— Roller. See *Road Roller*
— Shovel. See *Excavating Machine*
— Superheater. See *Superheater; Superheated*
— Table Conferences, International, 707
— — General Basis of, 684*
— Thermodynamic Properties of, 143*, 518*, 550*, 651, 684*, 707*, 744*, 800*
— Trap, Gestra (G. F. Gerdts), 342*
Steam Trawler "Ordie," Boiler Explosion in, 152
— Turbines. See *Turbines*
— Users' Association. See *Manchester*
— Wagons. See *Motor Wagons; Tractors*
Steamers, Atlantic, Machinery Installations for, 68, 89
— "Champlain," 900-kw. Turbo-Generators, 563*
— under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 81, 528
— Electric Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
— Geared Turbines for. See *Marine Propulsion*
— Increase in Size and Speed of, 21, 28*
— "Kingswood," Exhaust-Steam Turbine Trials, 167
— Lloyd's Register, Annual Report, 556
— Lost, Lloyd's Statistics, 46, 136, 388, 641
— "Monarch of Bermuda," Turbo-Electric Liner, 650*, 689*, 717*, 779*
— Propulsion of. See *Marine Propulsion; Engines; Turbines; Propellers*
— Relation of Size, Speed and Power, 21, 28*
— Resistance of. See *Ship Resistance*
— Salvage of. See *Salvage*
— "Strathaird" and "Strathnaver," Turbo-Electric Liners, 113. See 580*
— See also *Engines; Marine Propulsion; Shipbuilding; Shipping; Ships; Turbines; Warships;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Steamships. See *Ships; Steamers; Warships*
Steel, Aluminium - Chromium - Molybdenum, Hardening by Nitrogen, 475*, 485
Steel Barrel Co., Ltd., Welded Diesel-Engine Frames, 91*
— Case-Hardening of. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
— Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Faraday's Alloys, 440, 697
— Fatigue of. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
— Frame Construction, Theory and Method (Review), 236
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Hard, Stability of, 290*
— Heat Treatment of. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
— High-Speed (Review), 265
— — Tensile, First Use in Shipbuilding, 26, 49
— Hot-Worked, Banded Structure in, 485
— Ingots for Hollow Forgings, 55
— — 12-ton, Preparation for Macroscopic Examination, 683*
— — Solidification and Crystallisation of, 484
— Manufacture. See *Metallurgy*
— Microstructure of. See *Microphotographs*
— Mild, Phenomenon of Tensile Yield in, 295*. See 517
— — Plastic Strain in Relation to Fatigue, 389*. See 517
— — Reaction of Molten Zinc on, 479*
— — Stresses at Yield Points, 343*, 517. See LETTERS, 561, 590
— Molten, Gases in, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 225
— Pipe Line, River Shannon Hydro-Electric Scheme, Tasmania, 191*
— Plates, Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Properties at High Temperature, 203, 224
— Rails. See *Rails; Metal-Price Diagrams*
— for Railway Sleepers, Specifications, 768, 776
— Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*
— Spectroscope for Examination of, 746*
— for Springs, Investigations on, 97, 795
— Stainless, Explanation of Corrosion-Resisting Properties, 381
— Staybrite, Chimney, Clarence Dock Power Station, Liverpool, 248*
— Stress Distribution in. See *Stress; Tests (Materials)*
— Structures Research Committee, Work of, 348*
— — Fifty Years Progress in, 305, 399
— Tests of. See *Tests (Materials)*
Steele, A. B., "Talon" Suspension Hooks, 267*
Steeloscope, Spekker, 746*
Steelwork Construction (Review), 207
Steering Gear, Electrically-Driven, S.S. "Monarch of Bermuda," 781*
Steinwehr, v. H., and Jaeger, W., Experiments on Specific Heat of Water, 518*
Stephens, A. V., on Safety in Spinning, 614
Stevens Implements, Ltd., Hedge-Trimming Machine, 769
Steward, J., & Co., New York Elevated Express Highway, 799*
Steyer and Trautz, Experiments on Specific Volume of Water, 145*, 685*
Stiles, W. S., on Street Lighting, 311
Stills, Tar, Corrosion of, 153
Stockholm Observatory, Twin Visual and Photographic Refractor, 273*
Stockport Power Station Extensions, 523
Stokers, Chain-Grate, Harrogate Power Station, 740*
— Mechanical, for Brick Kilns, Report, 474
— — Clarence Dock Power Station, Liverpool, 245*
Stone Breaker, 36-in. by 24-in. (R. Broadbent & Son, Ltd.), 631*
— — 12-in. by 6-in. (Goodwin, Barsby & Co., Ltd.), 631. See *Errata*, 670
— — 20-in. by 12-in. (H. R. Marsden, Ltd.) 631*
— — Kubit (F. Parker, Ltd.), 119*
— Flag, Paving, Concrete, Standard Tests, 77
— Granulator (Hadfields, Ltd.), 631*
— and Sand Drying Machine (Johnston Brothers), 630*
Stone, J., & Co., Ltd., Pivoted Ship Sidelight, 28*
Stoney, E. W., the Late, 533
Stoney, G., on Efficiency Standards for Steam Turbines, 398*
Stoomvaart Maatschappij Nederland, M.S. "Tanjandoen," 147*
Stop Valves. See *Valves*
Stothert & Pitt, Ltd., Petrol-Driven Oil-Pump Set, 372*; 15½-cub. ft. Concrete Mixer, 663*
Strain Meter for Ships (H. Hughes & Son, Ltd.) 87*
— See also *Stress*
Strainers, Bailey-Jackson, Clarence Dock Power Station, Liverpool, 428*

"Strathaird," Turbo-Electric Liner, 113. See 580*
"Strathnaver," Turbo-Electric Liner, 113. See 580*
Stream-Line Filter Co., Ltd., Portable Filter for Transformer Oil, 366*
Street Lighting, British Standard Specification for, 311
— — by Gas in South London, 311
— — Investigations at National Physical Laboratory, 414*
— — Mass Experiments in, 311
— — in Relation to Transport, 669
— — Report of Institution of Gas Engineers on, 635
— — Requirements, 311
— Railway. See *Tramways*
— See *Roads*
Strength and Elasticity of Materials, 109
— — of Materials. See also *Stress* and *Tests* (*Materials*)
Stress, Alternating and Combined. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
— Analysis in Model Steel-Frame Structures, 350*
— Bond and Shrinkage, in Ferro-Concrete, 181
— Combined Torsion and Bending, 249*
— and Deflections in Stayed Plates, 692
— Distribution in Ferro-Concrete Columns, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 5*
— — in Welded Joints, 116*
— Due to Force and Shrinkage Fits, 500
— Fall at Yield Point in Steel and Iron, 295* See 517
— in Overstrained Materials, British Association Report on, 517
— in Piled Retaining Walls, 274*, 335*. See LETTER, 678
— in Railway Carriage Bogie Frames, 264*
— in Reeled High-Strength Brass Bar, 509*
— Repetitions. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
— Strain Curves, Aluminium under Prolonged Loading, 120*
— Tensile, in Steel, at Yield Points, 343*, 517. See LETTERS, 561, 590
— in Wire-Drawing of Non-Ferrous Metals, 622*
Strikes. See *Labour; Labour Notes*
Stripping Shovel, Balanced, 16-cub. yd. (Bucyrus-Erie Co.), 771*
Stroboscopic Apparatus for Adjusting Tuning Forks (Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd.), 3*
Stromeyer, C. E., on Reliability in Engineering, 498
Strowger Automatic Telephone System, Bristol, 724
Strowger-Hudd Automatic Train Control System, Tests of, 710
Structural Engineering, Literature on, 304
— — Fifty Years Progress in, 304, 399
— Steelwork. See *Steelwork*
Structures, Ferro-Concrete. See *Ferro-Concrete*
— and Materials (Review), 156
— Standard Tests for Fire Resistance, 736
— Steel, Research Committee, Work of, 348*
Struts. See *Columns*
Stuart, Prof. J., Work at Cambridge, 72
Studios, Broadcasting, Acoustical Problems of, 442, 505*, 537*
— Kinema, British, Lighting in, 356
Submarine Boats. See *Warships*
Substation, Brighton, 132-kv. Circuit Breaker, 356*
— Islington, 6,600-volt Round-Tank Circuit Breaker, 589*
— Monte Video Power Station, 785*
— Portable, Mercury-Arc Rectifier, 622*
— Tunbridge Wells, Opening of, 790
Subway, Glasgow, Wire Rope for, 625*
— New York Electric, Construction Methods, 158*, 250*, 572*
Suez Canal Dues, Reduction of, 644
Sullivan Machinery Co., Exhibits at Coal-Face Machinery Exhibition, 503; Underground Drag-Scraper Plant, 593*
Sully, C. W., on Electricity Supply, 19
Sulphur Compounds, Removal from Water Gas, 221
Sulphuric Acid Production, 1930, 153
Sulphurous Fumes from Power Stations, Prevention, 740
Sulzer Brothers, 7,600-b.h.p. Eight-Cylinder Marine Diesel Engine, 147*; 450-b.h.p. Diesel-Electric Locomotive, 210*; Helical-Gear Grinding Machine, 327*; Gear-Testing Machines, 328*
Supercharging in Diesel Engines, 598*, 736*
— in Oil Engines, 96, 605*, 688*
Superheated Steam, Thermodynamic Properties, 145*, 550*, 708*, 745*, 803*
Superheater, High-Pressure, Mannheim Power Station, Experiences with, 270
— Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
Superheating of Water, Researches on, 801*
Supermarine Aviation Works (Vickers), Ltd., Racing Seaplane, 385*
Supervising Electrical Engineers, Association of, Objects, 107
Surface Condensers. See *Condensers*
— Grinding Machine. See *Grinding* under *Machine Tools*
— Plates, Testing of, 289*
Surrey, Northern, Receding Water Table Below, 233*
Survey Adjustments, Nomograms for, 204
— Empire, Review, 81
— Hydrographical, of River Tees, Report, 194
Surveying from Air Photographs (Review), 754
— Calculations (Review), 207
— Geophysical Methods of, 706
Sutcliffe, R., Exhibits at Coal-Face Machinery Exhibition, 503
Sutton, H., on Protection of Magnesium Alloys against Corrosion, 771. See 382
Swan, Hunter, & Wigham Richardson, Ltd., Floating Dock for Wellington Harbour, 150, 552; Self-Docking Floating Dock, 424
Swansea Meeting, Iron and Steel Institute. See *Iron and Steel Institute*
Swarbrick, J., on Use of Photo-Theodolite, 676
Sweden, Hydro-Electric Power in, 346
— Sillre Pumped-Storage Hydro-Electric Plant, 61*
Swedish State Railways, Electrification of, 22
Sweeper-Sprinkler and Collector, Combined (Faun-Werke), 173
— — and Collector, Combined (Société d'Outillage Mécanique et d'Usinage d'Artillerie), 173*
— — Road, Three-Wheeled (Karriers, Ltd.), 141, 173
Swindon, Locomotive Testing Plant, 79, 88
Swing Bridge. See *Bridge*
Swiss Boiler Owners' Association, Strength of Welds, by E. Hoehn, 115*
— Federal Railways, Regenerative Braking on, 301*
— Locomotive and Machine Works, Rotary Compressors, 406*, 741*
Switches, Motor Starting. See *Motors, Electric*
Switchboard, 6,600-volt (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 354*
Switchgear, Circuit Breaker, 132-kv. (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 354*
— — Breaker, 6,600-volt Round-Tank (Ferguson, Pailin, Ltd.), 589*
— 33-kv., Clarence Dock Power Station, Liverpool, 632*
— Control Panel for Steel Plant (Igranic Electric Co., Ltd.), 709
— Controller, Liquid, Mining-Type (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 709
— Monte Video Power Station, 785*
— for Power Stations, Progress in, 740
— Switch Fuse, Pole-Mounting (G. Ellison, Ltd.), 798*
— Tunbridge Wells Substation, 790
— Turbo-Electric Liner "Monarch of Bermuda," 717*, 779*
Switzerland, Wäggital Pumped-Storage Hydro-Electric Scheme, 292*
Sydney, Australia, Science House, 14
— Electricity Supply, Annual Report, 168
Syria, Trade of, Report, 521

T.

TACHOMETER, Electrical (Record Electrical Co., Ltd.), 365*
"Talon" Suspension Hooks (A. B. Steele), 267*
Tangyes, Ltd., 200-b.h.p. Three-Cylinder Oil Engine and Generator, 372*; Oil-Driven Refrigerating Plant, 404*; 70-b.h.p. Four-Cylinder Oil Engine, 694*; 120-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder Oil Engine, 694*
"Tanjandoen," M.S., 7,600-b.h.p. Sulzer-Diesel Engine, 147*
Tanks and Cisterns, Specification, 565
— Experimental. See *Ship Models; Ship Resistance*
— Furnaces, Glass-Melting, Flow of Glass in, 153
— Locomotives. See *Locomotives*
— Settling, Modave Flue-Dust Extractor, 12*
— Water-Measuring, for Concrete Mixer (Millars Machinery Co., Ltd.), 665*
Tar for Road Surfacing, 668
— Stills, Corrosion of, 153
Tasmania, River Shannon Hydro-Electric Scheme, 190*
Taylor, A. K., on Accuracy of Portable Photometers, 310
Taylor, Dr. J. L., on Deflections and Stresses in Stayed Plates, 692
Teaching. See *Education*
Technical College and Education. See *Education*
— Experts in Industry, 201
— Societies. See *Institutions* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Tees, River, Hydrographical Survey of, Report, 194
Telegraphy, Wireless, Experimental Radio Engineering (Review), 754
— — Frequency Control in, 673
— — National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 413*
— — Orfordness Rotating Beacon, Report, 283
— — Rangoon Rotating Beacon, 252
— — Report of Radio Research Board, 784
— — Tolerances in Radio Communication, 673
— See also *Electricity* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Telephone, Automatic, Bristol Installations, 724
Telephony, Wireless, Acoustical Problems of Broadcasting Studios, 442, 505*, 537*
— — Experimental Radio Engineering (Review), 754
— — Frequency Control in, 673
— — National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 413*
— — Radio-Frequency Standards, 353
— — Report of Radio Research Board, 784
— — Set for Small Vessels (Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Ltd.), 406*
— — Short Wave-Length Transmission Investigations, 414
— — Testing of Receivers, 413
— — Tolerances in Radio Communication, 673
— See also *Electricity* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Telescope, Refracting, Twin Visual and Photographic, Stockholm Observatory, 273*
Temperature Controller and Recorder (G. Kent, Ltd.), 407*
— Difference, Mean Logarithmic, Nomogram for, 194*
— Effect on Physical Properties of Metals, 441
— Entropy Diagram, Saturated Air, 449*
— Recording Shadowgraph (Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd.), 4*
— Scale, International, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 262
Tempering. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Tenders, 14, 44, 76, 106, 136, 228, 256, 284, 314, 360, 436, 464, 494, 524, 552, 582, 610, 640, 670, 700, 730, 762, 790
— Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
Tensile Tests. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Ternary Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Terni, Italy, Compressed-Air Hammer at, 559
Tester, Simple, for Mortar, 597*
Testing Apparatus, Surface Plates and Rectangular Blocks, 289*
Testing Committee, Agricultural Machinery, Report, 202
— Machines, Creep, Research Laboratory, English Steel Corporation, Ltd., 683*
— — Gear, Concentricity and Profile (Sulzer Brothers), 328*
— — for Insulators (W. & T. Avery, Ltd.), 131*
— — Lubrication, National Physical Investigation, 6*
— — Static and Dynamic, for Turbine Wheels, 542*
— — Steam-Turbine Blades, 542*
— — 1,000,000-lb. Wire-Rope (W. & T. Avery, Ltd.), 421*
— — See also *Tests* (*Materials*)
— Materials, American Society for, Research on Cold-Drawn Bridge Wires, by L. S. Moisseiff, 204*; Proceedings, 33rd Annual Meeting (Review), 460; Tests of Concrete Conveyed from Central Mixing Plant, by Prof. W. A. Slater, 592
— Mechanical, Materials of Construction (Review), 35
— Motor-Fuel, in Diesel Engines, 333
— Sieves, Fine-Mesh, 22, 279, 590
— — Shaker (Mining & Industrial Equipment, Ltd.), 696*
— Whiteness, Blancometer for (A. Hilger, Ltd.), 540*
— See also *Tests* (*Materials*); *Trials*

Tests (Materials):

Abrasion Tests, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 6
Alternating-Stress Tests, Mild Steel, 389*. See 517
— — Tests, White-Metal Bearings, 99
Bending Tests, Boiler Plate, Effect of Liquids on, 225
— — Thick-Walled Steel Cylinders, 344*, 517. See LETTER, 561, 590
Compression Tests, Ferro-Concrete Columns, 515*
Corrosion Tests, Steels for Boilers and Superheaters, 224
Creep Tests, Materials at High Temperatures, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 98, 224
Deflection Tests of Gear Teeth, 6*
Elasticity and Strength, Relation between, 109
Hardness Tests, Aluminium after Prolonged Loading, 120*
— — Cold-Rolled Lead Alloys, 387
— — Electrolytically-Deposited Chromium, 6
— — Nickel-Silicon Steel, 451*
— — Nitrided Aluminium-Chromium-Molybdenum Steels, 476
— — Overstrained Mild Steel, 420*, 517
— — of Steel Tube along "Lüders" or "Piobert" Lines, 299*, 517
— — Thin Strips of Copper and Copper Alloys, 398
— — of White-Metal Bearings, 6
Impact Tests, Notched-Bar, Low-Manganese Steel, 443, 447*
— — Notched-Bar, Nickel-Silicon Steel, 451*
— Reaction Tests, Motor-Lorry Wheels, 99*
Mechanical Testing, Materials of Construction (Review), 35
— Tests, Steel Railway Sleepers, 778
Notched-Bar Impact Tests. See *Impact Tests* (above)
Stresses in Materials and Structures. See *Stress*
Tensile Tests, Aluminium, after Prolonged Loading, 122
— — Cold-Drawn Bridge Wires, 204*
— — Heat Treated and Aged Duralumin, 418*
— — Low-Manganese Steel, 443, 447*
— — Nickel-Copper Alloys, 382
— — Nickel-Silicon Steel, 451*
— — Pieces, Mild Steel, Hardness of, 402*, 517
— — Steel at High Temperature, 203
— — Thin Strips of Copper and Copper Alloys, 398
— — Welded Joints, 115*
— — Yield in Steel and Iron, 295*. See 517
Testing Machines, Creep, Research Laboratory, English Steel Corporation, Ltd., 683*
— — for Insulators (W. & T. Avery, Ltd.), 131*
— — 1,000,000-lb. Wire-Rope (W. & T. Avery, Ltd.), 421*
Torsion Tests, Thick-Walled Steel Cylinders, 344*, 517. See LETTER, 561, 590

Tests, Aeronautical. See *Aeronautics*
— 72,000-kv.-a. Alternator, 168
— Combustion, of Gas Appliances, 619
— Concrete Conveyed from Central Mixing Plant, 592
— Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Dehumidification Machine for Mine Air, 449*
— Durability, for Refractories, 762
— Loading, Foundation Piles, New York Elevated Express Highway, 799
— Locomotive, Chesapeake and Ohio Railroad, 226*
— Modave Flue-Dust Extractor, 12*
— Motor Spirit from Coal, 737
— for Portland Cement, 675
— Reduction Gears for Nile Delta Reclamation Scheme Pumping Plant, 723*
— Regenerative Braking System, Swiss Federal Railways, 301*
— — Working of Tramcar, 380
— of Strowger-Hudd Automatic Control System, 710
— on Timber Pit Props, Report, 804
— Vibration, Steam Turbine Wheels and Blades, 543*
Text Books. See LITERATURE INDEX
Thames, Tidal, History and Development, 587
Theodolite, Photo-, Use of, 676
Thermal Conductivity of Bismuth, Investigations of, 262
— — of Cast Iron, 10
— Efficiency, British Power Stations, 110
Thermal Efficiency of Diesel Engines, 598*, 713*, 767
— — of Steam Turbines, 398*
— Properties of Steam and Water, 744*, 800*
Thermal Syndicate, Ltd., Exhibits at Chemical Plant Exhibition, 102
— Treatment, Metals. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
— Unit, International, Advantages of, 708
Thermocouples for Glass Furnaces, 153.
— — See also *Pyrometer*
Thermodynamics, Efficiency of Steam Turbines, 398*
— Steam Research in Europe and America, 143*, 518*, 550*, 651, 684*, 707*, 744*, 800*
— Temperature-Entropy Diagram for Saturated Air, 449*
Thermometers, Mercury-in-Steel (Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd.), 3
— Oil Bath for Calibration (Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd.), 3*
— See also *Pyrometer*
Thiel, Gebruder, G.m.b.H., Vertical Punch and Die Shaper, 330*; Band-Saw Attachment for Filing and Sawing Machine, 330*
Thomassen Oil Engine, Ignition and Combustion in, 604*, 687*, 755*
Thompson, Prof. F. C., on Banded Structure in Hot-Worked Steel, 485
Thompson, J. S., on Vibrations in Turbine Wheels and Blades, 541*
Thompson, Prof. F. C., on Drawing of Non-Ferrous Wires, 622*. See 397
Thomson, Prof. E., on Work of Faraday, 416; on Pioneering in Electrical Engineering, 602. See 500
Thomson-Houston System of Arc Lighting, Introduction of, 602
Thomson-Joule Effect, Measurement of, 146* 684
Thorne, F. W., on Tensile Yield in Steel and Iron, 295*. See 517
Thornton, B. M., on Mean Temperature Difference Nomogram, 194*
Thornycroft, J. I., & Co., Ltd., Canadian Destroyers "Saguenay" and "Skeena," 161*; 36·5-h.p. Motor Tipping Wagon, 175*; Oil Engines at Shipping Exhibition, 322; Reversing Gear for Marine Engines, 462*; 10/11-ton Six-Wheeled Motor Vehicle Chassis, 646*
Thorpe Gravel Pits, Ltd., Gravel-Washing Plant, 222*
Three-Phase. See *Generator; Motor; Locomotive; Power; Railway*
Thresher and Harvester, Combined (Clayton & Shuttleworth, Ltd.), 85*
Throttle Valve. See *Valve*.
Throttling in Oil Engines, Effect of, 605*, 687*
Thyssen Coating Process for Steel Railway Sleepers, 776
Thyssen, H., on Thermal Conductivity of Cast Iron, 10
Tide Flap Valve (Ismailia Valve Co)., 12*
— of River Thames, 587
Timber Pit Props, Tests on, Report, 804
— Preservation, British Association Discussion on, 616
— — Exhibition, 198, 384
— Progressive Decay by Fungus, 678
Time Studies in Steel Works, 484
Tin Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*.
— Diffusion into Iron, 443
— Plates, Causes of Mottling, 455
—and Tinplate Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Tizard, H. T., on British Fuel Problem, 570
Tookey, W. A., on Internal-Combustion Engines, 468
Tool Steel. See *Steel*
— Machine. See *Machine Tools*
— Pneumatic. See *Machine Tools*
Toothed Gears. See *Gear; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
Torpedo Boats and Destroyers. See *Warships*
Torsion and Bending, Combined, 249*
— Tests. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Torsional Oscillations in Marine Oil Engines, 22, 40, 676, 680, 712
Tosi, F., 26,400-h.p. and 36,000-h.p. Steam Turbines, 454*
Town Gas. See *Gas*
— Planning and Daylight Illumination, 310
Tracing Papers, 256, 384, 471, 503
Traction, Diesel-Electric, 503, 523
— Electric (Review), 575
— — See also *Railways; Tramways*
— Poles, Tubular, Specification, 107
Tractor, Agricultural, 20-h.p. Four-Wheel Drive (Massey-Harris, Ltd.), 84*
— — 34-h.p. Oil-Driven (R. Garrett & Sons, Ltd.), 84*
— Industrial, 30-b.h.p. Oil-Driven (Marshall, Sons & Co., Ltd.), 629*
— Truck and Trailer, Carden-Lloyd (Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd.), 606*
— Use on British Farms, 765
Trade, Aeroplane Exports, Great Britain and United States, 661
— British Fuel Market, 468
— Bulgaria, Report, 551
— Canadian Markets and British Industry, 733. See LETTER, 789
— Disputes. See *Labour; Labour Notes*
— Economic Conditions in British Malaya, Report, 309
— — Conditions in Chile, Report, 498
— — Conditions in Czechoslovakia, Report, 140
— — Conditions in Denmark, Report, 59
— — Conditions in the Netherlands, 176
— — Conditions in New Zealand, Report, 587
— — Conditions in Poland, Report, 260
— — Conditions in South Africa, Report, 766
— Exhibition. See *Exhibition*
— of Syria, Report, 521
— Unions. See *Labour; Labour Notes*
Traffic and Growth of Cities, 527
— Signals (Automatic Telephone Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 696
Train Control System, Automatic, Strowger-Hudd, Tests of, 710
— Stop, Milan Station, 146
— See also *Railway*
Training. See *Education*
Tramways and Omnibuses, Liverpool Corporation, Report, 409

Tramways, Regenerative Operation on, 380
— and Transport Association, Municipal, Regenerative Operation on Tramways, by G. H. Fletcher, 380
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Transformation Points, Metals. See *Metallurgy*
Transformer, 800 kv.-a. (C. A. Parsons & Co. Ltd.), 378*
— 70,000 kv.-a. (Westinghouse Electric Co.), 740
— 35,700 kv.-a., Clarence Dock Power Station, Liverpool, 545*
— Coil, Mechanical Forces on, 615
— Current, Split-Core (Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd.), 363*
— Direct-Current, 743*
— Early Development of, 602
— Nickel-Alloy Cored, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 352
— 22,000 kv.-a. and 36,000 kv.-a., Port Marghera Power Station, 455*
— 15,000 kv.-a., Tunbridge Wells Substation, 790
Transmission, Electric, Ship Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
— Gear. See *Gear; Gearing; Marine Propulsion; Motor-Car Details*
— of Power. See *Marine Propulsion; Power Transmission*
Transport, Aerial. See *Aeronautics*
— Institute of, Presidential Address, by F. Pick, on Traffic and Growth of Cities, 527
— Ministry, Report on Railway Accidents, 335
— Motor. See *Road; Motor*
— Problems of London, 527
— Railway. See *Railway*
— Road, in Australia, 158
— — and Public Works Exhibition, Royal Agricultural Hall, 627*, 663*, 693*. See *Errata*, 670
— — and Public Works Congress. See *Public Works, Roads and Transport Congress*
— — See also *Road; Motor*
— Sea, Cost of, Effect of Size of Ship, 21, 28*
— and Tramways Association. See *Tramways*
Transportation Routes in Canada, 486
Transporter, Coal, Port Marghera Power Station, 453*
Transverse Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Transverter, Highfield-Calverley, 517, 743*
Trap, Steam. See *Steam Trap*
Trautz and Steyer, Experiments on Specific Volume of Water, 145*, 685*
Travelling Crane. See *Crane*
Tree-Spraying Pump (Drake & Fletcher, Ltd.), 769
Trench Excavating Machine (J. Allen & Sons (Oxford), Ltd.), 627*
Trevithick, F. H., the Late, 769
Trials, M.S. "Polyphemus," 676*, 680*, 711*, 724*. See *Errata*, 725
— Marine Triple-Expansion Engine, with Exhaust-Steam Turbo-Generator, 734
— See also *Tests*
Trickett, J., Life and Work of, 784
Triple-Expansion Engines. See *Engines, Steam*
Trolley, Locomotive-Transporting, 65-ton (London, Midland and Scottish Railway), 39*
Troughing, Conveyor, Colliery, Specification, 119
Truck, Auto-, Swivelling Hopper (R. A. Lister & Co., Ltd.), 631*
— Railway. See *Wagons*
Tub Wheels, Colliery, Specification, 83
Tubes, Boiler, Failures of, 241*, 267*
— Heat Transmission Round, 569*. See LETTER, 740
— Railways. See *Underground Railways*
— Steel, Hardness Along "Lüders" or "Piobert" Lines, 299*, 517
— See also *Pipes*
Tuke & Bell, Ltd., Gritting Attachment, 631*
Tunbridge Wells Substation, Opening of, 790
Tungsten-Carbide Wire-Drawing Dies, Experiments with, 624*
— Lamps. See *Lamps* under *Electric*
Tungstone Patent High-Pressure Casting Co., "Batterium Metal," 75; Air-Pressure Acid Pump, 75*
Tuning Forks, Stroboscopic Apparatus for Adjusting (Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd.), 3*
Tunnel Kilns, Gas Circulation in, 760
— New York Subway, Construction Methods, 158*, 250*, 572*
— under Hooghly, Calcutta, 361
— — River Yarra, Melbourne, 58
— Severn, Cementation Work on, 237*
— Thames, History of, 588
— Yewbarrow, Manchester Corporation Waterworks, Record Progress on, 591
Tunnelling, Problems, London, 470
Turbine, Exhaust-Steam, for 1,000-h.p. Marine Reciprocating Engine, 734
— — Steam, S.S. "Kingswood," Trials, 167
Turbine Furnace Co., Ltd., Boiler Furnace Grate, 318*
— Gas, and Oil Engines, Combined, 598
— Hydraulic, Francis, 7,250-h.p., River Shannon Hydro-Electric Scheme, Tasmania, 191*
— — See also *Power Plant*
— Pumps. See *Pumps, Centrifugal*
— Steam, for Atlantic Liners, 68, 89
— — 50,000-kw., 36,000-kw. and 18,750-kw. (C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd.), 638*
— — 15,000-kw., Brighton Power Station, 609
— — 12,500-kw. Brush-Ljungström, Hong Kong Power Station, 730
— — 51,250-kw. Clarence Dock Power Station, Liverpool, 38*, 511*
— — Development of, 739
— — Efficiency of Nozzles, 48
— — 750-kw., Emergency, Monte Video Power Station, 659*
— — 250-kw. Geared (C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd.), 325*
— — 50,000-kw., Ironbridge Power Station, 53*
— — Marine, Efficiency of, 528
— — Marine, Geared. See *Marine Propulsion*
— — 25,000-kw., Monte Video Power Station, 657*
— — 26,400-h.p. and 36,000-h.p., Port Marghera Power Station, 454*
Turbines, Steam, for Power Supply, 439, 444. See LETTER, 561
— — 1,200-lb. Pressure, Ford Motor Co., Dagenham, 225
— — Standards of Efficiency, 398*
— — 7,500-kw. and 750-kw. Turbo-Electric Liner, "Monarch of Bermuda," 650, 690*, 717*, 779*
— — Use in Warships, 25, 49
— — Vibrations in Wheels and Blades, 541*
— — See also *Turbo-Generators*
— Steamers. See *Steamers; Warships*
Turbo-Electric System, Ship Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
— Generators, 50,000-kw., 36,000-kw. and 18,750-kw. (C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd.), 638*
— — Rotor, 8,575 kv.-a., with Aeroto Fan (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 580*
— — 51,250-kw., Clarence Dock Power Station, Liverpool, 38*, 511*
— — Dagenham Works, Ford Motor Co., 52, 225
— — 250-kw. Geared (C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd.), 325*
— — 750-kw., Emergency, Monte Video Power Station, 659*
— — Exhaust-Steam, for 1,000-h.p. Marine Reciprocating Engine, 734
— — 25,000-kw., Monte Video Power Station, 657*
— — 26,400-h.p. and 36,000-h.p. Port Marghera, 454*
— — 900-kw., S.S. "Champlain," 563*
— — 7,500-kw. and 750-kw., Turbo-Electric Liner, "Monarch of Bermuda," 650, 690*, 717*, 779*
Turbovane Induced-Draught Fan (J. Howden & Co., Ltd.), 307*
Turnbull, A., & Co., Ltd., Exhibits at Shipping Exhibition, 377
Turning and Boring Mills. See *Machine Tools*
Turret Lathes. See *Lathes* under *Machine Tools*
Twinberrow, J. D., on Breakage of Locomotive Frames, 264*
Tyres, Pneumatic, on Motor-Driven Railway Carriages, 294*

U.

UGANDA and Kenya Railway, Jinja Bridge over River Nile, 271*
Underground Drag-Scraper Plant (Sullivan Machinery Co.) 593*
— Railways, London, Tunnelling Problems of, 470
Underpinning Foundations, New York Subway Construction, 158*, 250*
Unemployment. See *Labour*
Uniflow Engines, Back-Pressure and Steam-Extraction (Review), 575
United Machine Tool Co., Ltd., Exhibits at Shipping Exhibition, 373*
United States, Aeroplane Production Methods at Baltimore, 586
— — Bureau of Mines, Statistics on Road Surfacing, 59; Report on Battery and Cable-Reel Locomotives for Mines, 314; Report on Mechanical Stokers for Brick Kilns, 474
— — Bureau of Standards, Calorimetric Investigation of Steam and Water, 519*, 684*
— — Department of Labour, Report on Workmen's Compensation Legislation in Latin South America, 649
— — Development of Electric Generators, 602
— — Electric Power Supply in, 618
— — Gas Industry in, 621
— — Helium Production in, 385
— — Locomotive Testing Plants in, 79, 88
— — Rigid Airship "Akron," 215*
— — Road-Surfacing Statistics, 59
— — Structural Engineering Progress, 304, 399
— — Westchester County, Express Highways in, 795
— — See also *America*
United Steel Companies, Ltd., Steel Railway Sleepers, 768, 777*
United Strip and Bar Mills, Explosion of Flexible Steam Pipe, 152
Universal Grinding Machine. See *Grinding Machine* under *Machine Tools*
University, Birmingham, Cement and Concrete Laboratory, 797*
— of Cambridge, Education at, 71, 81
— College London, Faculty of Engineering, Prospectus, 360; Calendar, 493
— Columbia, Model Experiments on Frame Bridges, 795
— of Glasgow, Investigations on Heat Transmission round Tubes, 569*. See LETTER, 740
— Leeds, Gas Research at, 619, 636
— of London, Lectures on Steam Research, 143*, 518*, 550*, 651, 684*, 707*, 744*, 800*; Lectures on Measurement of Light, 493
— Purdue, Locomotive-Testing Station, 88
— See also *Education*
Urbanek, J., on Precision of Photometry, 310
Uruguay, Monte Video Power Station, 599*, 657*, 749*, 785*
Uskide Engineering Co., Ltd., Exhibits at Coal-Face Machinery Exhibition, 503

V.

VACUUM PUMP. See *Pump*
Valparaiso, Port of, Improvement, 770
Valve, Feed-Regulating, Mannheim 1,500-lb. Pressure Steam Plant, 270*
— Gas, 72-in. Revolving (Westwood & Wrights, Ltd.), 639*
— Gear for High-Speed Steam Engine (Drysdale & Co., Ltd.), 656*
— High-Pressure Air Service, Failure of, 508*
— Mercury-Arc, Developments in, 727*, 773*
Valve with Pressure-Held Inspection Covers (Victory Valves, Ltd., 60)*
— Stop, Double-Seated (Gummers, Ltd.), 508*
— — Flexible Disc (Rees Roturbo Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 388*
— Tide Flap (Ismailia Valve Co.), 12*
— and Valve Gear. See also *Engines*
Vaporiser, Electrically-Heated (A. Reyrolle & Co., Ltd.), 505*
Vapours, Apparatus for Determining Composition, 19
Variable-Speed Gear. See *Gear; Motor-Car Details*
Variometers, Magnetic, for Geophysical Prospecting, 706.
Varnished Cloth, Specification, 176
Vectorial Mechanics (Review), 112
Venice, Port Marghera, 218*, 395*, 453*. See *Erratum*, 257
Ventilation of Deep-Level Mines, 448*
— and Gas-Burning Appliances, 619
Ventilating and Heating Engineers, Institution of. See *Heating*
Vereinigten Drehbankfabriken, Mass Production of Lathes, 185*
Viaduct, Ferro-Concrete, Port Marghera, Venice, 221*
— See also *Bridges*
Vibration Amplitudes, Torsional, in Marine Diesel Engines, 22, 40
— Laboratory, Fraser & Chalmers' Engineering Works, 542*
— in Turbine Wheels and Blades, 541*
— — Wheels, Machine for Determining (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 52
Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd., Turbo-Electric Liners "Strathnaver" and "Strathaird," 113; "Norfolk" Spade for Discharging Slack Coal, 196*; Launch of H.M. Destroyers "Cygnet" and "Crescent," 436; Carden-Lloyd Tractor Truck and Trailer, 606*; 6-ton Cross-Country Motor Lorry, 606; Turbo-Electric Liner "Monarch of Bermuda," 650*, 689*, 717*, 779*; Gill Axial-Flow Pumps, 723
Vickers Works, Sheffield, Research Laboratories, 683*
Victorian Government Railways, Locomotive Shop, Melbourne, 22
Victory Valves, Ltd., Valves with Pressure-Held Inspection Covers, 60*
Vienna Technical College, Investigations of Ferro-Concrete Columns, 515*
Village Economy, Effects of Motor Transport, 668
Villiers, W. A., on Lighting in Kinema Studios, 356
Viscometry, Monograph of (Review), 206
Viscosity of Steam and Water, Researches on, 744*
Visual and Photo-Electric Measurements, Comparison, 310
— Requirements, Apparatus for Determining, 311
Vitry-sur-Seine, Locomotive Testing Plant, 89
Vives-Eaux River Seine, Shutter-Weir, 166*
Vogl, K., on Electric Light in Glass Houses, 357
Voith, J. M., 40,000 kv.-a. Hydraulic Transmitter and Clutch, 8*
Volckman, G. W., the Late, 113.
Vowles, H. P., on Evolution of Power Engineering, 571
Vulcan Locomotive Works, 1830–1930 (Review), 574
Vulcan-Sinclair Hydraulic Couplings for Fans, Clarence Dock Power Station, 247*
Vulcaniser, Portable Electric (Haslam & Stretton, Ltd.), 709.

W.

WADKIN & Co., Mortising Machine, 510*
Wages. See *Labour*
Waggital Pumped-Storage Hydro-Electric Scheme, 292*
Wagon, Milk, 3,000-gallon Great Western Railway, 617*
— Motor. See *Motor Wagon*
Walker Brothers (Wigan), Ltd., Refuse-Collecting Vehicle, 173
Wall, A. T., on Modern Marine Machinery, 89. See 68, 92.
Wall, Apron, Ferro-Concrete, Clarence Dock Power Station, Liverpool, 65*
— Earth Pressures on, 501
— Quay, Port Marghera, Venice, 220*, 395*
— Retaining, Piled, Design of, 274*, 335*. See *Letter* 678
Wallis & Steevens, Ltd., 3-ton Petrol-Driven Road Roller, 628*; Road Spraying Machine, 628*
Walton, A. H., the Late, 650
Warehouse, Port Marghera, Venice, 395*

Warships:

Admiralty Steam Department, Inauguration of, 189, 782
— Transfer of Post-Office Packets to, 783
German Battleship "Prinz Regent Luitpold," Salvage of, 96
H.M. Canadian Destroyers "Saguenay" and "Skeena," 161*
— Destroyers "Cygnet" and "Crescent," Launch of, 436
— Navy, History of Engineering Branch, 188, 782
— — Training of Naval Artificer Apprentices, 675
— — "Fisgard" Training Establishment, Closing of, 675
History of Great War, Naval Operations, vol. v (Review), 514
Limitation of Armaments, Effect on Naval Construction Problems, 25, 49
Naval Construction, Research and Tendencies in, 25, 49
— Engineering History, 188, 782
See also *Naval* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Warwick Show, Royal Agricultural Society, 31*, 84*
Washing Plant, Coal (Dry Washers (Coal and Minerals), Ltd.), 709
— — Flue-Gas, Clarence Dock Power Station Liverpool, 248*
— — Locomotive Boiler, London & North Eastern Railway, 653*
Washington, Compressed-Air Wind Tunnel, 429
Waste-Heat Recovery Plant for Gas Retorts, York Gas Co., 104*
Water Engineers, Institution of, Report on Burst Water Mains, 218
— Filters. See *Filters*
— Gas. See *Gas*
— Heaters. See *Feed-Water Heaters*
— Mains, Failure of, Report, 218
— Pollution Research Board, Report on Hydrographical Survey of River Tees, 194
— Power. See also *Hydraulic; Power Plant; Power, Water; Turbine, Hydraulic*
— Specific Volume of, 144*
— Supply of Belfast District, 103
— — South London and Northern Surrey, 234*
— — See also *Irrigation*
— Table below London and Northern Surrey, 233*
— Tanks. See *Tanks*
— Testing, Use of Sodium Sulphite, 103
— Thermodynamic Properties of, 143*, 518*, 550*, 651, 684*, 707*, 744*, 800*
— Tube Boiler. See *Boiler*
— Turbines. See *Turbines, Hydraulic; Power Plant*
— Wheels, Early History of, 571
— — See also *Turbine, Hydraulic; Power Plant*
Waterways. See *Rivers; Canals*
Waterworks Association, British, Belfast Meeting, Presidential Address, on Belfast Public Utility Services, by D. Adams, 103; Silent Valley Reservoir, by W. J. E. Binnie, E. Sandeman and H. P. Hill, 103; Geology of Belfast District, with Notes on Hydrology, by J. J. Hartley, 103; Reduction of Sodium Sulphite by Bacteria and Its Application to Water Examination, by Prof. W. J. Wilson, 103
— Guildford, Extensions, 132
— Manchester Corporation, Yewbarrow Tunnel, Record Progress on, 591
— See also *Water Supply* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Waterhouse, H., on Cold-Rolling and Heat Treatment of Lead Alloys, 387. See 381
Wealden Iron (Review), 754
Weed Cutter (W. Brenton, Ltd.), 769
Weipert, F. C., Multi-Tool Lathe, 374*
Weir, G. & J., Ltd., Feed Pumps, Monte Video Power Station, 752*
Welded Diesel-Engine Frames (Steel Barrel Co., Ltd.), 91*
— Steel Pipes (South Durham Steel & Iron Co., Ltd.), 252
— — Structures, Investigations, 352
— — Structures, Progress in United, 306
Welding of Boilers, German Views on, 241
— Electric, of Battered Rail Ends, 452
— Machine, Electric, Automatic (Siemens-Schuckert (Great Britain), Ltd.), 374*
— — Spot, Heavy-Duty (British Insulated Cables, Ltd.), 539*
Welds, Frontal and Lateral, Strength of, 115*
Welin, McLachlan Davits, S.S. "Monarch of Bermuda," 781*
Welland Canal, Canada, 486*
Wellington Harbour, New Zealand, Floating Dock, 150, 552
Welwyn Garden City, Works of Norton Grinding Wheel Co., Ltd., 725
Werkspoor Diesel Engine, Ignition and Combustion in, 604, 755*
Werkzeugmaschinenfabrik Union, Horizontal Boring, Milling and Drilling Machine, 373*
West, Dr. C., on Atmospheric Conditions in Fruit Storage, 646
West Park Dairy Co., Ltd., Railway Milk Wagon, 617*
Westchester County, United States, Express Highways in, 795
Westinghouse Electric Co., 70,000 kv-a. Transformer, 740
Westland Aircraft Co., Ltd., Pterodactyl Aeroplane, 152*
Westwood & Wrights, Ltd., 72-in. Revolving Gas Valve, 639*
Wetzel, J., on Artistic Lighting in France, 356
Wharves, Ferro-Concrete, Port Marghera, Venice, 395*
Whatmough Combustion Chamber for Petrol Engines, 578*
Wheat Production in Great Britain and Farming Methods, 765
Wheels, Colliery-Tub, Specification, 83
— Gear. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
— Grinding. See *Grinding* under *Machine Tools*
— Railway Carriage, with Pneumatic Tyres, 294*
— — Force and Shrinkage Fits for, 500
— Turbine, Vibrations in, 541*
— — Vibration of, Machine for Determining (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 52
Wheeler, M. A., on Deformation of Metals, 56*, 120*
Whipple, Dr. F. J. W., on Electric Currents Through Atmosphere, 735
White Metal. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Mud Falls, Nelson River, Canada, Hydro-Electric Scheme, 312
White, R., & Sons, Aerial Ropeway with Movable Dumping Frame, 521*
Whitecross Co., Ltd., Wire Rope for Glasgow Subway, 625*
Whitehead, H. C., on Bacterial Digestion of Sludge, 616
Whiteness, Blancometer for Testing (A. Hilger, Ltd.), 540*
Wild-Barfield Electric Furnaces, Ltd., Forced Draught Oven, 364*; Carburising and Heat-Treatment Furnace, 364*; Pusher Furnace, 364
Williams, A. E., on Coconut-Oil Industry, 481*
Willows, R., on Cold Rolling and Heat Treatment of Lead Alloys, 387. See 381; on Banded Structure in Hot-Worked Steel, 485

Wilson, Prof. E., on Origin of Iron in Corrosion Products, 535*. See 441
Wilson, Prof. W. J., on Water Testing, 103
Wilson Welder & Metals Co., Rail-Welding Equipment, 452
Wilson-Drewry Transmission Gear, 435*
Winch, Electric, S.S. "Monarch of Bermuda," 781*
Winch, G. T., on Visual and Photo-Electric Measurements, 310
Wind Stresses on Structures, 305
— Tunnels. See *Aeronautics*
Windlass, Electric, S.S. "Monarch of Bermuda," 781
Windmills, Early History of, 571
Windred, Dr. G., on Electrical Theory, 52
Windrower and Combine in Canada, 711*
Winget, Ltd., Petrol-Driven Portable Pumping Set, 630*; 12-cwt. Petrol-Driven Portable Hoist, 630*
Winks, F., on Thermo-Couples and Suction Pyrometers for Glass Furnaces, 153
Winsor, F. A., Pioneer of Gas Lighting, 594
Wires, Bridge, Cold-Drawn Steel, Investigations, 204*
— Drawing of Composite Non-Ferrous Rods, 397, 423*
— — of Non-Ferrous Metals, 397, 622*
— Rope, Seven-Mile, for Glasgow Subway, 625*
— — Testing Machine, 1,000,000-lb. (W. & T. Avery, Ltd.), 421*
— Ropeway with Movable Dumping Frame (R. White & Sons), 521*
Wireless Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy*
— Telephony. See *Telephony*
Witwatersrand Mines, Air Conditioning in, 448*, 499
Wöhler's Tests. See *Alternating Tests* under *Tests (Materials)*
Wolseley Motors (1927), Ltd., 12-h.p. Six-Cylinder Motor Car, 492*
Wood, H., & Co., Ltd., Belt Conveyor, 503
Wood Preservation, British Association Discussion on, 616
— Preserving, Century of (Review), 235
— — Exhibition, 198, 384
Wood, R. M., on Wind Tunnels at Royal Aircraft Establishment, 563*. See 470, 614
Woodall-Duckham Vertical Retort and Oven Construction Co. (1920), Ltd., Refuse-Disposal Plant, Huddersfield, Operating Results, 132
Woodman, W. A. E., the Late, 198
Woodworking Machinery. See *Machine Tools*
Wool Industries Research Association, Exhibits at Chemical Plant Exhibition, 103
Woolwich Dockyard, Training of Naval Engineers in, 189; Appointment of Chief Engineers at, 783
— Research Department, Research on Lead Alloys, 381, 387; Research on Nickel-Silicon Steel, 443, 450*
Workington-Type Steel Sleeper, 768, 777*
Workman, H., Ltd., Explosion of Steam-Jacketed Pan, 152
Workmen's Compensation. See *Labour*
Works:
Aladdin Industries, Ltd., Oil Lamp and Heater Manufacture, 568
Braun, F., A.-G., Workshop for Mass Production of Lathes, 186*
British Dardelet Threadlock, Ltd., Bolt and Nut Works, 535*
Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd., Instrument Manufacture, 1*
Centrifugal Pipe-Casting Shops, Staveley Coal & Iron Co., Ltd., 93*
General Electric Co., Ltd., Vibration Laboratory, Erith, 542*
Goodyear Zeppelin Corporation, Airship Construction Shed, Akron, Ohio, 215*
Works—*continued.*
Iron and Steel Works, Production Economy in, 484
Locomotive Erecting and Repair Shop, Melbourne, 22
Norton Grinding Wheel Co., Ltd., Grinding Wheel Manufacture, 725
Pressed Steel Co. of Great Britain, Ltd., Cowley, Production of Pressed-Steel Motor-Car Parts, 239*
Rugby Works, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 52*
Vulcan Locomotive Works, 1830–1930 (Review), 574
Works Management, Aeroplane Production Methods at Baltimore, 586
— — Overhead Expenses (Review), 112
— — Production Economy in Iron and Steel Works, 484
Workshops and Factories, Home Office Inspector's Report, 231
— See also *Works; Machine Tools*
World Social Economic Congress, Amsterdam, 334
Wragg, A., on Failure of High-Strength Brass, 508*. See 383
Wright, A., the Late, 143
— Lecture on Aeroplane Production at Baltimore, 586
Wrought Iron. See *Iron*

X.

X-RAYS. See *Röntgen Rays*

Y.

Y-ALLOY, Welded, Investigation of Defects in, 224
Yamauti, Z., on Photo-Electric Measurements of Daylight Illumination, 310
Yarra River, Melbourne, Tunnel under, 58
Yarrow Boilers, Suitability for Atlantic Liners, 68, 89; at Harrogate Power Station, 740*
Year Books. See *Annuals and Reference Book*; see also LITERATURE INDEX
Yewbarrow Tunnel, Manchester Corporation Waterworks, Record Progress on, 591
Yield Points in Steel, Stresses at, 343*, 517. See LETTERS, 561, 590
York Gas Co., Waste-Heat Recovery Plant, 104*

Z.

ZEEMAN, Prof. P., on Work of Faraday, 416
Zeerleder, Prof. A. von, on Ageing of Duralumin, 418*. See 396
Zeppelin Airships. See *Airships* under *Aeronautics*
Zerbst, Germany, Works of F. Braun, A.-G., 186*
Zinc, Action of Sodium-Chloride on, 381
— Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Molten, Reaction on Mild Steel, 479*
— Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
"ZRS 4" Airship, 215*
Zurich Meeting, Institute of Metals. See *Metals Institute of*
— Wäggital Pumped-Storage Hydro-Electric Scheme, 292*
Zuyder Zee Reclamation, Progress of, 176

LITERATURE.

ACOUSTICS, by Drs. G. W. Stewart and R. B. Lindsay, 460
Aerial Navigation, by B. Jones, 214
Aerodynamics, Elementary Applied, by T. G. Whitlock, 753
Aerodynamics and Kindred Subjects, Contributions to, Edited by A. Gilles, L. Hopf and Th. von Kármán, 130
Air Photographs, Surveying from, by Capt. M. Hotine, 754
Airship R 101, Tragedy of, Vols. I and II, by E. F. Spanner, 662
Alloys and Metals Handbook, 300
Aluminium, Industrial Uses, 315
Aluminium, Use in Architecture, 228
American Society for Testing Materials. See *Testing*
Anhaltszahlen für den Energieverbrauch in Eisenhüttenwerken, edited by Dr.-Ing. G. Bulle, 214
Annuals and Reference Books, 59, 122, 210, 403, 561, 584, 758, 796
Architecture, Uses of Aluminium in, 228
Atwood's Theoretical Naval Architecture, by Prof. H. S. Pengelley, 593
Automobile Engines, Compiled by A. W. Judge. Second Edition, 214
Aviation, Sailing Flight and Glider Construction, by Dr. W. v. Langsdorff, 626
Avigation, by B. Jones, 214

BARROW-IN-FURNESS Commercially Considered, 195
Birmingham Exchange Directory, 22
Boilers, Chemical Technology of Steam-Raising Plant, by H. N. Bassett, 236
Boilers, Feed Water and Feed-Water Treatment, by R. Stumper, 266
Boilers, Marine, Design, Charts and Data, by H. C. Walker, 626
Boiler Working, Practical. Second Edition, 157
Books, New, Notes on, 151, 213, 300, 593, 625
Books Received, 14, 44, 76, 106, 136, 168, 198, 228, 256, 284, 314, 360, 408, 494, 524, 610, 640, 670, 730, 762, 790
Brazilian Rubber, Commercial Potentialities, by J. C. de M. Soares, 662
Brickmaking, Modern, by A. B. Searle, 157
Bridge, Rigid-Frame, by A. G. Hayden, 339
Bridges, Reinforced-Concrete, by W. L. Scott, 626
Bridges, Statically-Indeterminate, Simplified Calculation of, by G. G. Krivoshein, 574
British Cast Iron Research Association, Wear of Cast Iron, 388
British Empire Trades Index, 584
British Engineers' Association Handbook, 561
British Industries Fair, Sales Index, 575
British Waterworks Year Book and Directory, 561
Builders' Materials, by R. F. B. Grundy, 151
Building, Mechanics of, by A. D. Turner, 151
Buildings, High Steel-framed, by A. Gregor, 236
Buildings, High Steel-framed, by Dr.-Ing. A. Hawranek, 236

CABLE Jointing, Instructional Notes, 184
Calendar, Shipbuilding, 1931, 584
Callendar's Tables, Heat Drop, Revised, Computed by Dr. H. Moss, 151
Canadian Engineering Standards Association, Year Book, 419
Carron Works and Dr. J. Roebuck, 598
Cast Iron, Wear of, 388
Cemento Armato, Vol. I, La Tecnica e la Statica. Vol. II. Le Applicazioni nelle Costruzion iCivilied Industriali, by Prof.-Ing. L. Santarella, 574
Charts and Data on Marine-Boiler Design, by H. C. Walker 626
Chemical Engineering, Elements of, by W. L. Badger and W. L. McCabe, 266
Chemical Technology of Steam-Raising Plant, by H. N. Bassett, 236
Chemistry and Industry, Jubilee Number, 45
Civil Engineering Design, by A. A. Fordham, 722
Clocks, Electric, by F. Hope-Jones, 266
Coke Research Committee, Northern, Report, 230
Concrete, Reinforced, Diagrams for Direct and Rapid Calculation, by Dott.-Ing. G. Sassi 300
Condensers and Coolers, by E. Hausbrand. Seventh Edition, by Dipl.-Ing. M. Hirsch, 36
Conversion Tables, Price, 103
Coolers and Condensers, by E. Hausbrand. Seventh Edition, by Dipl.-Ing. M. Hirsch, 36
Corrosion and the Physical Properties of Materials. Vol. I. Metallic Materials. Vol. II. Non-Metallic Materials, by Dr. E. Rabald, 112
Cost Finding for Engineers, by Dr. C. Reitell and C. Van Sickle, 151
Costs, Sales and Profits in Relation to Overhead Expense, by A. H. Church, 112
Creosoting, A Century of, by Sir H. Boulton, 235

DENMARK, 1931, 758
Design, Civil Engineering by A. A. Fordham, 722
Diagrammi per il calcolo diretto rapido rigoroso delle solette e travi in Cemento Armato, by Dott.-Ing. G. Sassi, 300
Diaries and Pocket Books, 122
Dies, Tools and Punches, by J. V. Woodworth, 300
Diesel Engineering, Marine, Practical, by L. R. Ford, 300
Directory, Birmingham Exchange, 22
Directory, Universal, of Railway Officials, 11
Directory and Year Book, British Waterworks, 561

ECONOMIC Control of Engineering and Manufacturing, by F. L. Eidmann, 721
Elastic Energy Theory, by Prof. J. A. van den Broek, 151
Electric Cable Jointing, Instructional Notes, 184
Electric Clocks, by F. Hope-Jones, 266
Electric Traction, Direct-Current Railway Equipment, by Dr.-Ing. Th. Buchhold and Dipl.-Ing. F. Trawnik, 575
Electric Traction and Power Distribution, Examples, by A. T. Dover, 626
Electric Transmission Lines, Sags and Tensions in, by C. G. Watson, 625
Electrical Engineering, Fundamental Theory, by Prof. A. L. Albert, 36
Electrical Insulating Materials, by H. Warren, 753
Electrical Undertakings, Garcke's Manual, 758
Electrochemistry, Laboratory Manual, by Dr. E. Müller, 662
Elektrischen Ausrüstungen der Gleichstrombahnen, by Dr.-Ing. Th. Buchhold and Dipl.-Ing. F. Trawnik, 575
Empire Survey Review, 81
Engineering Doctorates, Dissertations for, at German Universities and Mining Schools, 796
Engineering, Geology, Elements of, by H. Ries and T. L. Watson, 515
Engineering and Manufacturing, Economic Control of, by F. L. Eidmann, 721
Engineering Mechanics, by F. L. Brown, 575
Engineering Standards Association, Canadian, Year Book, 419
Engineer's Year Book, Kempe's, 403
Engines, Automobile, Compiled by A. W. Judge. Second Edition, 214
Engines, Diesel, Marine, Practical, by L. R. Ford, 300
Engines, Gas and Oil, Foundations for, by E. L. Parry, 35
Engines, Heat, by C. N. Cross, 36
Engines, Internal-Combustion, and Power, by Prof. W. E. Dalby, 721
Engines, Uniflow, Back-Pressure and Steam-Extraction, by Eng. Lieut.-Com. T. Allen, 575
European War, History of, Naval Operations, Vol. V, by Sir H. Newbolt, 514

FARADAY'S Metallurgical Researches, by Sir R. A. Hadfield, 697
Faraday, Michael, a Tribute to, by R. Appleyard, 338
Faraday, Publication of the British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association, 338
Federation of British Industries, Register of British Manufacturers, 1931–32, 210
Feed Water and Feed-Water Treatment in Recent Boiler Plants, by R. Stumper, 266
Ferro-Concrete, Vol. I. Technics and Statics. Vol. II. Applications in Civil and Industrial Engineering, by Prof.-Ing. L. Santarella, 574
Ferro-Concrete Bridges, by W. L. Scott, 626
Ferro-Concrete, Diagrams for Direct and Rapid Calculation in, by Dott.-Ing. G. Sassi, 300
Flottes de Combat, 1931, 584
Foundations for Gas and Oil Engines, &c., by E. L. Parry, 35
Foundry Work, Pattern-Making, by R. Löwer, 35

GARCKE'S Manual of Electrical Undertakings and Directory of Officials, 758
Gas Engines, Foundations for, by E. L. Parry, 35
Gas Installations and Appliances and Their Efficient Maintenance, by A. T. Gilbert, 129
Geology, Engineering, Elements of, by H. Ries and T. L. Watson, 515
Germany, Dissertations at Universities and Mining Schools for Engineering Doctorates, 796
Gliders and Sailing Flight, by Dr. W. v. Langsdorff, 626
Great War, History of, Naval Operations Vol. V, by Sir H. Newbolt, 514

HANDBOOK, British Engineers' Association, 561
Handbook, Materials, by G. S. Brady, 594
Handbook, Smoke Abatement, 593
Handbuch der Ziehtechnik. Planung und Ausführung, Werkstoffe Werkzeuge und Maschinen, by Dr.-Ing. W. Sellin, 515
Heat Drop Tables, Revised, 1931, Computed by Dr. H. Moss, 151
Heat Engines, by C. N. Cross, 36
High-Speed Steel, by M. A. Grossmann and E. C. Bain, 265
History of the Great War, Vol. V, Naval Operations, by Sir H. Newbolt, 514
Hütte, Des Ingenieurs Taschenbuch, Vol. I, 403
Hydraulics, with Working Tables, by E. S. Bellasis, 151
Hyperbolics, Elementary, by M. E. J. Gheury de Bray, 151

INCOME-TAX Chart, Tolley's, 480
"Industria Britanica," 169
Industrial Evolution, by N. B. S. Gras, 236
Industry, Law Relating to, by H. Samuels, 129
Institution of Naval Architects, Index to Transactions, 388
Insulating Materials, Electrical, by H. Warren, 753
Intermediate Mechanics, Statics and Hydrostatics, by D. Humphrey, 663
Internal-Combustion Engine and Power, by Prof. W. E. Dalby, 721
Iron and Steel Works, Heat and Power Requirements and Output Data, Edited by Dr.-Ing. G. Bulle, 214
Iron, Wealden, by E. Straker, 754

JANE'S Fighting Ships, 1931, 796

KEMPE'S Engineer's Year Book, 403
Kesselbetrieb. Sammlung von Betriebserfahrungen. Second Edition, 157

LAND Reclamation from the Sea, by F. M. Du Plat-Taylor, 663
Law Relating to Industry, by H. Samuels, 129

Legal, Public Works Facilities Act, 1930, Guide to, by F. N. Keen and H. R. Askew, 35
Lehrbuch der Bergwerksmaschinen (Kraft- und Arbeitsmaschinen), by Dr. H. Hoffmann and Dipl.-Ing. C. Hoffmann, 206
Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Register Book, 210
Locomotive Works, Vulcan, 1830–1930, 574
Logarithms, Cologarithms and Antilogarithms, Non-Interpolating, by F. W. Johnson, 214
Loom, Theory and Electrical Drive of, by R. H. Wilmot, 512

MANUFACTURERS, British, F.B.I. Register, 1931–32, 210
Manufacturing and Engineering, Economic Control of, by F. L. Eidmann, 721
Marine-Boiler Design, Charts and Data, by H. C. Walker, 626
Marine Diesel Engineering, Practical, by L. R. Ford, 300
Marine Engineer's, Naval Architect's and Shipbuilder's Pocket Book, by C. Mackrow and L. Woollard, 122
Materials of Construction, Testing of, by R. G. Batson and J. H. Hyde, 35
Materials, Elasticity and Strength of, by Dr. E. H. Salmon, 156
Materials Handbook, by G. S. Brady, 594
Materials, Physical Properties and Corrosion. Vol. I. Metallic Materials. Vol. II. Non-Metallic Materials, by Dr. E. Rabald, 112
Materials, Properties and Mechanics of, by P. G. Laurson and W. J. Cox, 593
Materials and Structures. Vol. I. The Elasticity and Strength of Materials, by Dr. E. H. Salmon, 156
Materials, Testing, American Society for. See *Testing*
Mathematics, Elementary Hyperbolics, by M. E. J. Gheury de Bray, 151
Mathematics, Natural Trigonometrical Functions, Compiled by H. C. Ives, 151
Mathematics, Non-Interpolating Logarithms, Cologarithms and Antilogarithms, by F. W. Johnson, 214
Mathematics, Vectorial Mechanics, by L. Brand, 112
Mechanical Testing. Vol. I. Testing of Materials of Construction, by R. G. Batson and J. H. Hyde, 35
Mechanics of Building, by A. D. Turner, 151
Mechanics, Engineering, by F. L. Brown, 575
Mechanics, Intermediate, Statics and Hydrostatics, by D. Humphrey, 663
Mechanics of Materials, by P. G. Laurson and W. J. Cox, 593
Mechanics, Vectorial, by L. Brand, 112
Merchant Ships, Design and Cost Estimating, by A. Karl, 207
Metal-Drawing Hand-Book, Planning and Equipment, Material, Tools and Machines, by Dr.-Ing. W. Sellin, 515
Metals and Alloys Handbook, 300
Metallurgy, High-Speed Steel, by M. A. Grossman and E. C. Bain, 265
Metallurgy, Wealden Iron, by E. Straker, 754
Minerals in Modern Industry, by Dr. W. H. Voskuil, 460
Mining Machinery, by Dr. H. Hoffmann and Dipl.-Ing. C. Hoffmann, 206
Modellbau, Die Modell- und Schablonenformerei, by R. Löwer, 35
Models, Ship, Resistance of, by N. W. Akimoff, 512
Motor Boat Manual, 210
Motor-Car Engines, Compiled by A. W. Judge, Second Edition, 214
Motor Cars, First Aid for, 279
Motor Shipping in 1930, by A. C. Hardy, 59
Motorships, Lloyd's Register Book, 210
Motorships of the World and Motor Shipping Register, Edited by A. C. Hardy, 122

NAVAL Architects, Institution of, Index to Transactions, 388
Naval Architect's, Shipbuilder's and Marine Engineer's Pocket Book, by C. Mackrow and L. Woollard, 122
Naval Architecture, Atwood's Theoretical, by Prof. H. S. Pengelley, 593
Naval, Jane's Fighting Ships, 1931, 796
Naval, "Les Flottes de Combat," 584
Naval Operations in the Great War, by Sir H. Newbolt, 514
Navigation, Aerial, by B. Jones, 214
North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, Annual Report, 611
Northern Coke Research Committee, Report, 230
Nickel-Alloy Steels, Mechanical Properties of, 795

OIL Engines, Foundations for, by E. L. Parry, 35
Oil and Petroleum Year Book, 1931, Compiled by W. E. Skinner, 122
Overhead Expense in Relation to Costs, Sales and Profits, by A. H. Church, 112
Overhead Lines, Sags and Tensions in, by C. G. Watson, 625

PATTERN-MAKING, by R. Löwer, 35
Petroleum and Oil Year Book, 1931, Compiled by W. E. Skinner, 122
Pett, Peter, Portrait of, and the Sovereign of the Seas, by Prof. G. Callender, 625
Physics, Acoustics, by Drs. G. W. Stewart and R. B. Lindsay, 460
Physics, Monograph of Viscometry, by Dr. G. Barr, 206
Pocket Book, Hütte, Vol. I, 403
Pocket Book, Naval Architect's, Shipbuilder's and Marine Engineer's, by C. Mackrow and L. Woollard, 122
Pocket Books and Diaries, 122
Power Distribution and Electric Traction, Examples, by A. T. Dover, 626
Power and the Internal-Combustion Engine, by Prof. W. E. Dalby, 721
Power Transmission, Sags and Tensions in Overhead Lines, by C. G. Watson, 625
Praktische Stahlhochbau, Vol. II, Part 2, Stahlskelett-, Hochhaus- und Trägerbau, by A. Gregor, 236
Pratica delle Costruzioni Metalliche. Tettoie, Ponti, Gru, Pali, Torri, Paratoie, by Dott.-Ing. F. Masi, 207
Press Work, Sheet Metal, by Dr.-Ing. W. Sellin, 515
Price Conversion Tables, 103
Public Works Facilities Act, 1930, Guide to, by F. N. Keen and H. R. Askew, 35
Punches, Dies and Tools, by J. V. Woodworth, 300

R 101, TRAGEDY of, Vols. I and II, by E. F. Spanner, 662
Radio Engineering, Experimental, by Dr. J. H. Morecroft, 754
Railways, Direct-Current, Electrical Equipment, by Dr.-Ing. Th. Buchhold and Dipl.-Ing. F. Trawnik, 575
Railway Officials, Universal Directory, 11
Railway Year Book, 8
Reclamation of Land from the Sea, by F. M. Du Plat-Taylor, 663
Reference Books. See *Annuals and Reference Books*
Reinforced Concrete. See *Ferro-Concrete*
Report, North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, 611
Resistance of Ships and Models, by N. W. Akimoff, 512
Rigid-Frame Bridge, by A. G. Hayden, 339
Roebuck, Dr. J., and the Carron Works, 598
Rubber, an Economic and Statistical Study, by J. C. de M. Soares, 662

"SAFETY" Organisers, Notes for, 107
Sailing Flight and Glider Construction, by Dr. W. v. Langsdorff, 626
Sales Index, British Industries Fair, 575
Schiffbau Kalender, 1931, 584
Segelflugzeug, Das, by Dr. W. v. Langsdorff, 626
Sewage, Purification and Disposal of, by C. J. Nurse, 213
Sheet-Metal Press Work, Planning and Equipment, Materials, Tools and Machines, by Dr.-Ing. W. Sellin, 515
Shipbuilder's, Marine Engineer's and Naval Architect's Pocket Book, by C. Mackrow and L. Woollard, 122
Shipbuilding, Atwood's Theoretical Naval Architecture, by Prof. H. S. Pengelley, 593
Shipbuilding Calendar, 1931, 584
shipping, Lloyd's Register Book, 210
Shipping, Motor, in 1930, by A. C. Hardy, 59
Ships, Lloyd's Register Book, 210
Ships, Merchant, Design and Cost Estimating, by A. Karl, 207
Ships and Models, Resistance of, by N. W. Akimoff, 512
Ships, Sovereign of the Seas, by Prof. G. Callender, 625
Smoke Abatement Handbook, 593
South American Trade Journal *Industria Britanica*, 169
Sovereign of the Seas and the Portrait of Peter Pett, by Prof. G. Callender, 625
Speisewasser und Speisewasserpflege im neutzeitlichen Dampfkraftbetrieb, by R. Stumper, 266
Stahl und Eisen, Jubilee Number, 137
Stahlskelettbau mit Berücksichtigung der Hoch- und Turmhäuser, by Dr.-Ing. A. Hawranek, 236
Standardisation and Interchangeability in Uniflow, Back-Pressure and Steam-Extraction Engines, by Eng. Lieut.-Com. T. Allen, 575
Standards Association, Canadian Engineering, Year Book, 419
Standards Year Book, U.S.A., 1931, 59
Statesman's Year Book, 1931, 210
Statically-Indeterminate Bridges, Simplified Calculation of, by G. G. Krivoshein, 574
Steam Boiler Working, Practical. Second Edition, 157
Steam-raising Plant, Chemical Technology of, by H. N. Bassett, 236
Steamers, Lloyd's Register Book, 210
Steel Construction Practice, by Dott.-Ing. F. Masi, 207
Steel, High-Speed, by M. A. Grossmann and E. C. Bain, 265
Steels, Nickel-Alloy, Mechanical Properties of, 795
Steel-framed Buildings, High, by A. Gregor, 236
Steel-framed Buildings, High, by Dr.-Ing. A. Hawranek, 236
Structural Design, Statically Indeterminate Bridges, Simplified Calculation of, by G. G. Krivoshein
Structural Design, The Rigid-Frame Bridge, by A. G. Hayden, 339
Structural Engineering, Elastic Energy Theory, by Prof. J. A. van den Broek, 151
Structural Steelwork, Practice, by Dott.-Ing. F. Masi, 207
Structures, High Steel-Framed Buildings, by A. Gregor, 236
Structures, High Steel-Framed Buildings, by Dr.-Ing. A. Hawranek, 236
Surveying from Air Photographs, by Capt. M. Hotine, 754
Surveying Calculations, by F. Winiberg, 207
Surveying Manual, by H. C. Ives, 625

TAX, Income, Tolley's Chart, 480
Telegraphy, and Telephony, Wireless, Experimental, by Dr. J. H. Morecroft, 754
Testing Materials, American Society for, Proceedings of the Thirty-third Annual Meeting, Vol. XXX. Part I. Committee Reports, Tentative Standards. Part II. Technical Papers, 460
Testing of Materials of Construction, by R. G. Batson and J. H. Hyde, 35
Textile Machinery, Loom, Theory and Electrical Drive of, by R. H. Wilmot, 514
Thermodynamics, by Prof. A. W. Porter, 151
Thermodynamics, Revised Heat Drop Tables, Computed by Dr. H. Moss, 151
Timber, Mechanical Properties of, by G. A. Garratt, 593
Timber Preservation, A Century of Creosoting, by Sir H. Boulton, 235
Tolley's Income-Tax Chart, 480
Tools, Dies and Punches, by J. V. Woodworth, 300
Trade Index, British Empire, 584
Trigonometric Functions, Natural, Compiled by H. C. Ives, 151

UNIFLOW, Back-Pressure and Steam-Extraction Engines, by Eng. Lieut.-Com. T. Allen, 575
United States, Standards Year Book, 1931, 59

VECTORIAL Mechanics, by L. Brand, 112
Verdampfen Kondensieren und Kuhlen, by E. Hausbrand. Seventh Edition, by Dipl.-Ing. M. Hirsch, 36
Verzeichnis der Dr.-Ing.-Dissertationen der Technischen Hochschulen und Bergakademien des Deutschen Reiches, 796
Viscometry, Monograph of, by Dr. G. Barr, 206
Vorträge aus dem Gebiete der Aerodynamik und verwandter Gebiete (Aachen, 1929), Edited by A. Gilles, L. Hopf and Th. von Kármán, 130
Vulcan Locomotive Works, 1830-1930, 574

WAR, Great, History of, Vol. V, Naval Operations, by Sir H Newbolt, 514
Warships, Jane's Fighting Ships, 1931, 796
Warships, "Les Flottes de Combat," 584
Waterworks, British, Year Book and Directory, 561
Wealden Iron, by E. Straker, 754
Wear of Cast Iron, 388
Werkstoffe, Physikalische Eigenschaften und Korrosion. Vol. I. Allgemeiner Teil Metallische Werkstoffe Vol. II. Nichtmetallische Werkstoffe, by Dr. E. Rabald, 112
Whitaker's Almanack, 1932, 758
Who's Who, 1932, 796
Wireless Engineering, Experimental, by Dr. J. H. Morecroft, 754
Wood, Mechanical Properties of, by G. A. Garratt, 593
Wood Preserving, A Century of, by Sir H. Boulton, 235
Works Management, Overhead Expense in Relation to Costs, Sales and Profits, by A. H. Church, 112

YEAR Book, Canadian Engineering Standards Association, 419
Year Book and Directory, British Waterworks, 561
Year Book, Kempe's Engineer's, 403
Year Book, Oil and Petroleum, 1931, Compiled by W. E. Skinner, 122
Year Book, Railway, 8
Year Book, Standards, 1931, U.S.A., 59
Year Book, Statesman's, 1931, 210
Year Books. See *Annuals and Reference Book*

ONE-PAGE AND TWO-PAGE PLATES.

PLATE

I. Works of Messrs. Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd., Cambridge (between pages 2 and 3).

II. Clarence Dock Power Station, Liverpool (between pages 38 and 39).

III. Milling Machine, Vertical, Heavy-Duty (between pages 70 and 71).

IV. Sand-Spun Pipe Works, Messrs. The Staveley Coal and Iron Co., Ltd. (between pages 94 and 95).

V. Clarence Dock Power Station, Liverpool, Coal-Handling Plant (between pages 126 and 127).

VI. 35-Knot Torpedo-Boat Destroyers for the Canadian Government (between pages 162 and 163).

VII. Lathes, Mass Production of, Works of Messrs. Franz Braun A.-G. (between pages 188 and 189).

VIII. Port Marghera, Venice (facing page 220).

IX. Port Marghera, Venice (between pages 220 and 221).

PLATE

X. Port Marghera, Venice (between pages 220 and 221).

XI. Port Marghera, Venice (facing page 221).

XII. Clarence Dock Power Station, Liverpool, Boiler Installation (between pages 246 and 247).

XIII. Telescope, Refracting, Twin. 20-in. Visual and 24-in. Photographic, for Stockholm (between pages 272 and 273).

XIV. Motor Road Vehicle, 45-ton, Articulated, Eight-Wheel (between pages 400 and 401).

XV. Wind Tunnel, Compressed Air, National Physical Laboratory (between pages 430 and 431).

XVI. Port Marghera, Venice, Electric Power Station (between pages 452 and 453).

XVII. Canada, Engineering Development of (between pages 486 and 487).

XVIII. Clarence Dock Power Station, Liverpool (between pages 510 and 511).

XIX. Vibration in Turbine Wheels and Blades, Investigation (facing page 542).

PLATE

XX. Vibration in Turbine Wheels and Blades, Investigation (facing page 543).

XXI. Wind Tunnels, Royal Aircraft Establishment (facing page 564).

XXII. Wind Tunnels, Royal Aircraft Establishment (facing page 565).

XXIII. Chassis, 45-h.p., 12-ton, Rigid Six-Wheel Lorry (between pages 576 and 577).

XXIV. Monte Video, State Electric Power Station (between pages 598 and 599).

XXV. Monte Video, State Electric Power Station, Boiler Plant (between pages 598 and 599).

XXVI. Public Works, Roads and Transport Exhibition, Exhibits (facing page 628).

XXVII. Public Works, Roads and Transport Exhibition, Exhibits (facing page 629).

XXVIII. Public Works, Roads and Transport Exhibition, Exhibits (facing page 630).

XXIX. Public Works, Roads and Transport Exhibition, Exhibits (facing page 631).

PLATE

XXX. Monte Video, State Electric Power Station, Generating Plant (between pages 658 and 659).

XXXI. "Monarch of Bermuda," Turbo-Electric Liner, Propelling Machinery (facing page 690).

XXXII. "Monarch of Bermuda," Turbo-Electric Liner, Propelling Machinery (between pages 690 and 691).

XXXIII. "Monarch of Bermuda," Turbo-Electric Liner, Machinery (facing page 691).

XXXIV. Mercury-Jet Commutation Developments (between pages 742 and 743).

XXXV. Monte Video, State Electric Power Station, Screening, Condensing and Feed Heating Plant (between pages 750 and 751).

XXXVI. Elevated Express Highway, City of New York (facing page 798).

XXXVII. Elevated Express Highway, City of New York (between pages 798 and 799).

XXXVIII. Elevated Express Highway, City of New York (facing page 799).

PARAGRAPHS.

Accidents
Factories and Workshops, Report, 238
Industrial Accidents, Research Lectures, 505

Aeronautics :
Aircraft Apprentices, Reduced Numbers, 621
Aircraft Manufacture, Wilbur Wright Lecture, 146
Airscrew Hubs, Standard, 97
Airship R 100, 384
Awards, Royal Aeronautical Society, 410
Belgian Air-Line Data, 151
Imperial Airways Fleet, 525
Shanghai, Aeroplane Construction in, 279

Agriculture :
Egypt, Machinery Models Museum, 194
Milking Machine (Catalogue), 626
Overseas Trade Opportunities, 28, 78, 122, 310, 340
Royal Society, Report, 791
Tractors (Catalogue), 452

Alloys. See *Mining and Metallurgy*

Appointments, Awards, &c.:
Institute, Fellowships, City and Guilds of London, 176
Crompton Medal to Dr. J. S. Davies, 553
Elliott Memorial Prize, to S. G. Taylor, 86
Kernot Memorial Medal, to J. N. Reeson, 197
Manchester College of Technology, Honorary Associateship for Mr. K. Baumann, 494
Sheffield University, Electrical Engineering Professorship, 165

Automobiles. See *Motor Cars*

Boilers. See *Engines and Boilers*

Bridges :
Bridge and Structural Engineers' Federation, 649
Charing Cross Bridge Scheme, 136
Riachuelo River Bridge, Proposed, 280

Buildings and Building Construction :
Aluminium, Use in Architecture, 228
Australia, Science House, Sydney, 14
Store Construction Contracts, 45

Canals :
Panama Traffic, 151, 280, 540

Catalogues :
61, 92, 122, 153, 184, 214, 243, 272, 300 345, 452, 510, 568, 626, 716, 748, 778
Adamson, Daniel, & Co., Ltd., 184
Alfa-Laval Co., Ltd., 214, 626
Alison, J. G., & Co., Ltd., 452
Allen, Edgar, & Co., Ltd., 61, 92, 214, 272
Allen, W. H., Sons & Co., Ltd., 626
Armstrong Whitworth Companies, 243
Ashmore, Benson, Pease & Co., Ltd., 345
Associated Locomotive Equipment, Ltd., 184
Atlas Diesel Co., Ltd., 568
Autogenwerk Sirius Co., 452
Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., 568
Bakelite, Ltd., 153
Beck, O. N., 184
Bell's Asbestos and Engineering Supplies, Ltd., 214
Benjamin Electric, Ltd., 510, 778
Berwind-White Coal Mining Co., 214
Beyer, Peacock & Co., Ltd., 61
Birtley Co., Ltd., 716
Blackstone & Co., Ltd., 61, 122, 626
Boby, R., Ltd., 626
British Insulated Cables, Ltd., 184, 452, 748
British Jeffrey-Diamond, Ltd., 345
British Mannesmann Tube Co., Ltd., 568
British Metallic Packings (1929), Ltd., 243
British Rolling Mills, Ltd., 61
British Steelwork Association, 778
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 122, 626
British Timken, Ltd., 61
Brookhirst Switchgear, Ltd., 452
Brown, David, & Sons (Hudd.), Ltd., 61, 272
Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., 243, 452, 748
B.S.A. Tools, Ltd., 61
Budenberg Gauge Co., Ltd., 61, 778
Burton, Griffiths & Co., Ltd., 61
Butler Machine Tool Co., Ltd., 214
Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd., 568
Carrier Engineering Co., Ltd., 243
Cassel Cyanide Co., Ltd., 345
Constructional Engineering Co., Ltd., 184
Coventry Chain Co., Ltd., 778
Coventry Victor Motor Co., Ltd., 452
Crofts (Engineers), Ltd., 272
Crompton, Parkinson, Ltd., 184
Curtis, A. L., 345
Darwins, Ltd., 92
Davis & Metcalfe, Ltd., 510
Dempster, R., & Sons, Ltd., 568
Dewrance & Co., 778
Dobbie, McInnes & Clyde, Ltd., 716
Drayton Regulator and Instrument Co., Ltd., 153, 626

Catalogues—*continued.*
Edison Storage Battery Distributors, Ltd., 778
Edward Valve and Manufacturing Co., 345
English Electric Co., Ltd., 92, 122, 214
English Steel Corporation, Ltd., 748
Equipment & Engineering Co., Ltd., 184
Farmer, Stedall & Co., 345
Ferranti, Ltd., 92, 345
Fletcher, G., & Co., Ltd., 568
Ford Motor Co., Ltd., 452
Foster, Wheeler, Ltd., 626
Fraser & Glass, 452
Gascoignes (Reading), Ltd., 626
General Electric Co., Ltd., 122, 568, 778
Gilman, F. (B.S.T.), Ltd., 272
Glasgow Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., 452
Glenfield & Kennedy, Ltd., 272
Green, E., & Son, Ltd., 61
Gwynne's Pumps, Ltd., 122, 716, 748
Hadfields, Ltd., 184
Hallwood & Ackroyd, Ltd., 92
Hall, J. & E., Ltd., 510
Harland & Wolff, Ltd., 778
Haskins, 345
Hathorn, Davey & Co., Ltd., 452, 510
Hattersley (Ormskirk), Ltd., 61
Head, Wrightson & Co., Ltd., 243, 778
Herbert, A., Ltd., 184
Hick, Hargreaves & Co., Ltd., 92
Hoffman Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 184
Holland, Bernard, & Co., 272
Holophane, Ltd., 61
Hopkinsons, Ltd., 510
Igranic Electric Co., Ltd., 626
Ismalia Valve, 778
J. T. P. Machinery Co., 626
Jenkins, Robert, & Co., Ltd., 510
Jones, T. C., & Co., Ltd., 61
Keighley Gear Co., 61
Keith, James, & Blackman Co., Ltd., 184
Kelvin, Bottomley & Baird, Ltd., 122
Ketton Portland Cement Co., Ltd., 778
Laurence Scott & Electromotors, Ltd., 272
Le Boutillier, John, Ltd., 61, 243, 748
Leach, S. G., & Co., Ltd., 184
Lennox Foundry Co., Ltd., 184
London Aluminium Co., Ltd., 345
M.A.N. Co., 61
Macnilop, Ltd., 568
Manchester Steam Users' Association, 184
Marco, Conveyor & Engineering Co., 716, 763 (*Erratum*)
Marshall, Sons & Co., Ltd., 748, 778
McLaren, R., & Co., Ltd., 122
Metallurgia Eisen und Stahl - Handel, G.m.b.H., 778
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 153 (2), 510, 568
Midland Iron Co., Ltd., 214
Osborne, Samuel, & Co., Ltd., 345
Painut Co., Ltd., 272
Payen, J., Ltd., 243
Pels, Henry, Ltd., 272
Perry, F. A., 243
Petters, Ltd., 345
Piggott, T., & Co., Ltd., 243
Quasi Arc Co., Ltd., 568, 626
Ransome & Marles Bearing Co., Ltd., 510
Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd., 153
Reyrolle, A., & Co., Ltd., 214
Rheostatic Co., Ltd., 153
Rhodes, Brydon & Youatt, Ltd., 92
Rose, Downs & Thompson, Ltd., 61, 214
Separators, Ltd., 748
Siemens & Halske, A.-G., 568
Siemens-Schuckert, A.-G., 568
Simon, Henry, Ltd., 153
Slingsby, H. C., 345
Smith & Grace, Ltd., 778
Smith, J. W., 778
Snow & Co., Ltd., 452
Stanley, W. F., & Co., Ltd., 716
Stanton Iron Works Co., Ltd., 748
Stone, J., & Co., Ltd., 272
Sturtevant Engineering Co., Ltd., 214
Sure-Arc Electrode Co., Ltd., 778
Swiss Locomotive & Machine Works, 61
Tangyes, Ltd., 61
Taylor Stoker Co., Ltd., 243
Tecalemit, Ltd., 748
Thornton, A. G., Ltd., 568
United States Metallic Packing Co., Ltd., 748
United Steel Companies, Ltd., 153
Wadkin & Co., 626
Wailes Dove Bitumastic, Ltd., 452
Walpamur Co., Ltd., 272
Ward, T. W., Ltd., 778
Watson & Sons (Electro-Medical), Ltd., 510
Weir, G. & J., Ltd., 243, 510
Westinghouse Brake & Saxby Signal Co., Ltd., 122, 510
Williams & Womersley, 122
Wilson, J. H., & Co., Ltd., 626
Woods, M. W., Ltd., 61
Worthington-Simpson, Ltd., 716

Cement and Concrete :
Cements (Catalogue), 778
Flagstones, Paving, Concrete, National Physical Laboratory Testing Apparatus, 77
Kerbs & Channels, Concrete, Tests, 609
Pipes, Concrete (Catalogue), 748

Chemistry. See *Physics and Chemistry*

Coal :
Brazilian Railway Contracts, 731
Cardiff, 15, 45, 76, 107, 137, 168, 199, 229, 257, 285, 315, 361, 408, 437, 465, 495, 525, 553, 583, 611, 641, 671, 701, 763, 790
Cleaning, Dry (Catalogue), 716
Coal-Cutting Machines, Tipped Picks, 41
Colliery Share Prices, 409, 525
Egyptian Railway Contracts, 77, 285, 731
Freight Prices, 437
Handling Plant, Coal and Ash (Catalogues), 568, 626
Italian State Railway, Annual Contract, 731
Middlesbrough Coke, 14, 45, 76, 106, 136, 168, 199, 229, 257, 285, 314, 361, 408, 436, 464, 524, 552, 582, 610, 640, 670, 700, 730, 762, 791
Mining Machinery, Electrical (Catalogue), 568
Pit Props, Steel (Catalogue), 778
Pittsburgh Bituminous Coal Conference, 5
Pitwood Contracts, French, 437, 465
Sampling and Analysis of Coal, Standard, 175
Sheffield, 14, 44, 77, 107, 137, 169, 199, 228, 257, 285, 315, 361, 409, 436, 465, 495, 525, 553, 582, 610, 641, 671, 700, 731, 763, 791
Ships, Coal Fuel for (Catalogue), 568
South Wales Trade Statistics, 315, 701
Troughing, Colliery Conveyor, Standard, 119
Tub Wheels, Colliery, Standard, 83
Welsh Exports, Half-year, 76
Welsh Prices, 315

Colleges. See *Education*

Companies :
Company Registrations, 176
Mountstuart Dry Docks Combine, 790
Nasmyth, Wilson & Co., Ltd., 360
Wood, Edw., & Co., Ltd., Remuneration of Directors, 137

Concrete. See *Cement and Concrete*

Cranes, Conveyors, &c. :
Conveyors (Catalogue), 716
Cranes, Gantry (Catalogue), 626
Home Office Regulations, Building Cranes and Hoists, 493

Docks. See *Harbours, &c.*

Education :
Architecture, Lectures on, 474
Australia, Kernot Engineering School, Melbourne, 537
Borough Polytechnic, London, Prizes, 682
Business Administration Department, London, School of Economics, 106
Commercial Education, International Congress, 285
Dorman Long Travelling Scholarship, 1931 Competition Result, 229
Ferranti Scholarship Award, 469
Glass Technology Lectures, 626
Hygiene, Tropical, Lectures, 495
Industrial Accidents, Research Lectures, 505
Industrial Designs Competition, Royal Society of Arts, 169.
London University College, Awards and Prizes, 113
Melbourne, Kernot Engineering School, 386
Melbourne University, Kernot Medal Award, 197
Naval Architecture, Scholarships, 83, 281, 552
North-East Coast Institution Scholarship, 521
Ramsay Memorial Laboratory, Chemical Engineering, 609
Scholarships, Whitworth, Royal and Free Studentship, 795
Sir John Cass Technical Institute, Extension of Premises, 494
Technological Institute of Great Britain, 791
Whitworth Scholarship Awards, 163

Electricity :
Alternator, 72,000 kv.-a., Tests of, 168
Appliances, Electric (Catalogue), 300
Australia, Electrical Firms' Amalgamation, 763
Batteries, Storage (Catalogue), 778
Battersea Power Station, Condensers, 452
Beacon Station, Wireless, Rangoon, 252
Buenos Aires, Electrical Engineers Congress, 346
Cable Jointing, Instructional Notes, 184
Calcutta, Cable Tunnel under Hooghly, 361
Canada, Thermal Power Plants, 338
Conduits, Wiring (Catalogue), 122
Control Gears, Motor (Catalogue), 452
Controls (Catalogues), 452, 626
Converters, Rotary (Catalogue), 748
Cut-Outs, Standard, 598
Electrical Engineering (Catalogue), 568
Electrodes (Catalogue), 778
Fans (Catalogue), 300
Furnaces, Electric (Catalogue), 568
Generation Statistics, Great Britain, 19, 71, 228, 361, 553, 698, 790
Heaters, Electric (Catalogue), 300
Highfield Shield Competition, 716
Instruments (Catalogue), 92

Electricity—*continued.*
Insulators, High-Voltage, Standard, 271
Lamps, (Catalogue), 778
Lamps, Foreign, Inconspicuous Marking, 45
Light Fittings (Catalogues), 61, 510
Machinery (Catalogues), 214, 510
Magnets (Catalogue), 92
Mains Supply Apparatus, Standard, 163
Manchester Electrical Industry, 15, 107, 137, 169, 229, 285, 494, 640, 731
Medical Apparatus, Electro- (Catalogue), 510
Meters, Electric (Catalogue), 345
Mining Machinery (Catalogue), 568
Motors (Catalogues), 61, 184, 243, 300 (2), 626
Offices, Central Heating by Electricity, 645
Pillars, Distribution (Catalogue), 300
Power Companies, Electricity Supply by, *Erratum*, 715
Pumps, Motor (Catalogue), 92
Rectifiers, Battery Charging (Catalogue), 510
Starters, Motor (Catalogue), 92, 300
Substations (Catalogue), 153
Supervising Electrical Engineers, Association of, 107, 716
Sweden, Hydro-Electric Energy in, 346
Switchboard (Catalogue), 626
Switches (Catalogue), 184
Switchgear (Catalogue), 300
Sydney (N.S.W.) Electricity Supply, 168
Tape, Insulating, Adhesive, Marking of, 106
Telephone Ship to Shore, Bristol Channel, 199
Transformer, 70,000 kv.-a., 740
Transmission (Catalogue), 214, 452
Turbo-Generators (Catalogue), 122
Welding, Arc, Competition, Second Lincoln, 106
Welding (Catalogues), 153, 272, 510, 568, 626, 778
Welding Engineers, Institution of, Prize Competition, 164
Welding Machines, Arc (Catalogue), 272
Wiring Accessories (Catalogue), 748
Wiring Regulations, New (Buildings), 150

Engines and Boilers :
Air Heaters (Catalogue), 61, 243
Boiler Installation, Super-Lancashire, at Hull, *Addendum*, 471
Boiler Mountings (Catalogue), 778
Boilers (Catalogues), 184, 748
Condensers, Large, for Battersea Power Station, 452
Ejectors, Steam, Vacuum-Brake (Catalogue), 510
Engines, Steam (Catalogues), 300, 626
Feed Heaters (Catalogue), 122
Gauges, Pressure and Vacuum (Catalogues), 61, 778
Indicator-Cock Connections, Standard, 51
Machinery and Boiler Inspection (Catalogue), 184
Marshall Steam Engine, Record Service, 641
Packing, Metallic (Catalogues), 243, 748
Steam Purifier (Catalogue), 626
Stokers, Mechanical (Catalogues), 243, 452
Superheaters (Catalogue), 184
Turbine, Long Non-Stop Run, 791
Turbine, British-Ljungström, for Hong Kong, 730
Turbines (Catalogue), 122, 452
Valves (Catalogues), 61, 122, 345, 510, 778

Errata and Addenda :
Electricity Supply by Power Companies, 715
"Kesselbetrieb," 228
Mechanical Engineers, Institution of, 725
Morris Marine Motor, 579
Ozalid Developing Machine, 533
Port Marghera, 257
Public Works, Roads and Transport Exhibition, 670
Super-Lancashire Boiler Installation at Hull, 471
Walco Pipe Wrench, 119

Exhibitions :
British Industries Fair, Folder - Letter Circulation, 778; Sales Index, 575
Faraday, Chemical Section, 229
Glass Technology, 494, 626
Ideal Home, Scottish, 83
Lyons Fair, 637
Machine Tool, 1934, 360
Machine Tools at Shipping, &c., Exhibition, 15
Model Engineer, 110
Palestine, Tel-Aviv Fair, 450
Paris, Motor-Boat Show, 313
Paris, Motor-Vehicle Show, 281
Physical and Optical Societies, 533
Public Works, Roads and Transport, 554, 670 (*Errata*)
Reinforced Concrete, Poland, 473
Shanghai, Engineering and Railway Exhibition, 650
Shanghai, Good Roads Exhibition, 229
Wood Preserving, 384

Explosions. See *Accidents*

Ferro-Concrete. See *Cement and Concrete*

Flying Machines. See *Aeronautics*

Gas :

Acetylene Generators (Catalogue), 452
Anti-Gas Services Reunion, 437
Chile, Gas Installation Regulations, 533
Gas Compressing Machine (Catalogue), 92
Helium Production, United States, 385

Gas and Oil Engines :

Crude-Oil Engines (Catalogue), 61, 243
Diesel Engine Data (Catalogue), 272
Oil Engines, Automobile (Catalogue), 626
Oil Engines, General (Catalogues), 61 (3), 243, 300, 345, 568, 626
Oil Engines, Marine (Catalogue), 300
Oil Engines, Two-Stroke (Catalogue), 568

Harbours, Docks and Piers :

Bristol Port Film, 52
Falkland Islands, Self-Docking Floating Dock, 424
Greenock Dock-Improvement Contract, 257
Marghera Port, *Erratum*, 257
New Zealand, Floating Dock for Wellington, 150, 552
Queensland, Mackay Deep Sea Harbour, 5
South Wales Docks Traffic, 229

Hydraulics :

Pumping Plant (Catalogue), 510
Pumps, Centrifugal (Catalogues), 122, 300, 716, 748
Pumps, Motor (Catalogues), 92, 626
Pumps, Unchokeable (Catalogue), 122
Valves (Catalogue), 778

Industries and Commerce :

Address, Changes of, 44, 86, 113, 198, 225, 650, 763, 790
Algeria, Commercial Methods in, 763
Argentina, Commercial Methods in, 763
Asbestos Products, Factory Regulations, 403
Australia-Canada Tariff Agreement, 294
Australia, Electrical Firms' Amalgamation, 763
Australia, Paper Manufacture, Proposed, 15
Barrow-in-Furness as Industrial Centre, 195
Belgium, British Chamber of Commerce, 299, 656 ; Hints to Commercial Visitors, 199
Birmingham Exchange Directory, 22
Board of Trade Markings, Adhesive Insulating Tape, 106, 692 ; Flush Pipes, Iron and Steel, 106, 298, 775 ; Polishing Wheels, 137 ; Abrasive Wheels, &c., 471, 701 ; Abrasive Cloth and Paper, 716 ; Electric Lamp Casings, 763
British Steelwork Association, 609
Business Administration Department, London School of Economics, 106
Canada, Arsenic Production, 197 ; Australia Tariff Agreement, 294 ; Edmonton Engineering Works, 771 ; Electric Vacuum-Cleaner Manufacture, 118 ; Montreal Port, Tonnage Handled, 103
Contracts, 23, 44, 76, 106, 136, 168, 198, 228, 256, 284, 314, 360, 408, 436, 464, 471 (*Addendum*), 494, 524, 552, 583, 610, 640, 670, 700, 730, 762, 790
Czechoslovakia, Trade Hints, 100
Designs, Industrial, Royal Society of Arts Competition, 169
Dutch East Indies, Commercial Methods, 136, 210
Foreign Trading Methods, 15
Income-Tax Chart, Tolley's, 480
" Industria Britanica," 169
Iraq, and British Commerce, 298
Italy, British Commerce with, 225
Lamps, Electric, Foreign-Made, Inconspicuous Marking Case, 45
Lancashire, New Industries, Developments, 731, 763
Lancashire Textile Merger, 437
Latvia, Hints to Commercial Visitors, 229 ; Economic Conditions in, 252
Lawn Mower Manufacture by Textile Firm, 315
Malaya, British Commerce with, 361
Manchester, District Contracts, 77, 409 ; and New Industries, 15 ; 791 ; Support of Government's Economic Policy, 315 ; and Tariffs, 409, 763
Manchester, General and Constructional Engineering, 15, 45, 77, 107, 169, 229, 257, 315, 360, 409, 437, 465, 494, 525, 582, 611, 640, 671, 701, 731, 763, 791
Morocco, Government Contract Conditions, 175
New Zealand, Hints for Commercial Visitors, 640 ; Industries and Resources, 589
Oil-Shale Industry, N.S.W., 731
Overseas Trade Development Council, 199
Overseas Trade Opportunities, 15, 28, 78, 87, 100, 136, 146, 169, 175, 199 (2), 210, 229, 252, 254, 298, 310 (2), 340, 360, 361, 452, 474, 490, 533, 640, 748, 756, 763 (2), 772
Personal, 14, 44, 77, 106, 136, 168, 198, 228, 256, 284, 314, 360, 408, 436, 464, 494, 524, 552, 582, 609, 640, 670, 700, 730, 762, 790
Plant, Industrial (Catalogue), 568
Portugal and British Commerce, 298, 311
Publicity Club, Sheffield, 465
Sales Index, British Industries Fair, 575
Shale-Oil Industry, N.S.W., 731
Spain, Economic Situation, 723
Swedish Wood Pulp Exports, 11
Switzerland, Hints for Commercial Visitors, 640
Tables, Price Conversion, 103
Tenders, 14, 44, 76, 106, 136, 228, 256, 284, 314, 360, 436, 464, 494, 524, 552, 582, 610, 640, 670, 700, 730, 762, 790
Tunisia, Market for Internal-Combustion Engines, 254
Turkey, Import Trade, 15 ; Trade with, 169
Ulster as a Manufacturing Centre, 660
United Kingdom, Industrial Production in, 313
Uruguay, Restriction of Imports, 285
Yugoslavia, Trade Conditions, 310

Institutions. See *Technical Societies*

Iron and Steel :

Abnormal Imports Act and the Iron Industry, 731
Blast Furnace, Electrically-Operated, Workington, 640
British Production, 77, 241, 409, 540, 686
Canada, Foundry Plant at Montreal, 225 ; Boiler-Tube Manufacture, 169
Cast Iron, Silal Heat-Resisting, 315
Cast Iron, Wear of, 388
Cleveland, 14, 45, 76, 106, 136, 168, 199, 229, 257, 285, 314, 361, 408, 436, 464, 494, 524, 552, 582, 610, 640, 670, 700, 730, 762, 791
Coatings, Protective (Catalogue), 452
Continental Iron, Welsh Imports, 763
East Coast Hematite, 14, 44, 76, 106, 136, 168, 199, 229, 257, 285, 314, 361, 408, 436, 464, 494, 524, 552, 582, 610, 640, 670, 700, 730, 762, 791
Flanges, Steel, for Pipes, Valves and Fittings, Standard, 16
Forgings (Catalogue), 748
Iron, Wrought (Catalogue), 214
Manchester, 15, 45, 77, 107, 137, 169, 229, 257, 285, 315, 360, 409, 437, 465, 494, 525, 552, 582, 611, 640, 731, 763, 791
Middlesbrough, Foreign Ore, 14, 45, 76, 106, 136, 168, 199, 229, 257, 285, 314, 361, 408, 436, 464, 524, 552, 582, 610, 640, 670, 700, 730, 762, 791
Middlesbrough, Scrap Prices, 14, 45, 76, 106, 136, 199, 229, 257, 361, 408, 436, 464, 494, 552, 582, 610, 640, 670, 700, 730, 762, 791
Nickel Alloy Steels, Mechanical Properties, 795
North-West Hematite, 285, 495, 582
Paint, " Arcanol " (Catalogue), 272
Pig-Iron Production, 136
Piling, Steel Sheet (Catalogue), 778
Pipes, Cast-Iron, Standard, 198 ; Flush, Marking of, 106
Pit Props, Steel (Catalogue), 778
Plate Work (Catalogue), 243
Prices, Chart, 1914-1932, 791
Scottish Shipments, 15, 45, 77, 107, 169, 199, 229, 257, 284, 315, 361, 409, 437, 465, 495, 525, 553, 582, 611, 641, 671, 710, 730, 763
Scottish Trade, 15, 45, 77, 107, 137, 169, 199, 229, 257, 284, 315, 361, 409, 437, 465, 495, 525, 553, 582, 611, 641, 671, 700, 730, 763
Sheffield, 14, 44, 77, 107, 137, 169, 199, 228, 256, 284, 315, 361, 408, 436, 464, 495, 524, 552, 582, 610, 640, 670, 700, 730, 763, 791
Soldering Iron, Solon Electric, 315
South Wales Shares, Advance in Prices, 525
Steel, Austenitic, Products (Catalogue), 345
Steelmakers and Steel Prices, 77
Steels, Special (Catalogues), 61, 153, 184, 300
Summers, John, & Sons, Reopening of Works at Shotton, 701
Swedish Exports, 19
Tees Imports, 45, 199, 314, 464, 582, 730
Tees Shipments, 45, 168, 285, 464, 582, 700
Tool Steel (Catalogue), 61
Welsh Exports, 583, 671, 763
Welsh Imports, 583, 611, 641, 671
Welsh Trade, 15, 45, 107, 109, 137, 168, 199, 285, 361, 437, 495, 525, 553, 701, 763
Wheels, Solid Steel (Catalogue), 153

Irrigation :

Labour Questions. See *Trade Societies*

Legal and Legislation :

Lamps, Electric, Foreign-Made, Inconspicuous Marking Case, 45
Lighting. See *Electricity* and *Gas*
Literature. See LITERATURE INDEX
Locomotives. See *Railways*

Machine and Other Tools :

Blades, Hack-Saw, Long, High-Speed Steel, 649
Dies, Screwing (Catalogue), 184
Flexible Drive Tools (Catalogue), 272, 300
Gear-Cutting Machines (Catalogue), 345
Grinding Machines (Catalogue), 452
Indicator, Hydraulic Press (Catalogue), 716
Machine Tools (Catalogues), 61, 214
Machine Tools, Hire-Purchase Scheme, 51
Manchester Contract with Russia, 315
Overseas Trade Opportunities, 87, 146
Pipe Expanders (Catalogue), 184
Saws, Wood, Circular, Standard Attachment, 14
Screwing Appliances (Catalogue), 61
Shears (Catalogue), 272
Turning Tools (Catalogue), 345
Vices, Machine (Catalogue), 300
Woodworking Machines (Catalogue), 626 (2)

Marine Engineering. See *Engines and Boilers ; Ships and Shipbuilding*

Markets :

Cleveland Iron, 14, 44, 76, 106, 136, 168, 199, 229, 257, 285, 314, 361, 408, 436, 464, 499, 524, 552, 582, 610, 640, 670, 700, 730, 762, 791

Mining and Metallurgy :

Aluminium, Canadian, Production of Rolled Sheets from, 741
Aluminium Competition, International, 230
Aluminium, Industrial Uses, 315
Aluminium Work (Catalogue), 345
Brass and Phosphor Bronze, Standards, 77
Canada, Amorphous Graphite Deposit, 315 ; Base Metal Production, 38 ; Bitumen from Alberta Tar Sands, 759 ; Cobalt Production, 199 ; Deep Gold-Mine Shaft, 122 ; Dominion Gold Production, 590 ; Foundry Plant at Montreal, 225 ; Ontario, Gold Production, 15 ; Salt Production, 150 ; Talc Production 76 ; Welland Manganese Steel Foundry, 552
Case-Hardening (Catalogue), 345
Cromal, Aluminium-Chromium Alloy, 16
Furnaces, Electric (Catalogue), 568
Hearths, Smith's and Blowers (Catalogue), 184
Metal Deposition (Catalogue), 300
Phosphor-Bronze and Brass, Standards, 77
Phosphor-Bronze Castings, Standard, 608
Pyrometers, Thermo-Electric (Catalogue), 568
Queensland Lead Production, 504
Slide Rule for Sheet-Metal Workers, 508
Swedish Copper Mine, Proposed Re-Working, 291
Thermostats (Catalogue), 122
United States, Copper Production, 119 ; Lithium-Beryllium Light Alloy, 229

Miscellaneous :

Address, Changes of, 44, 86, 113, 198, 225, 650, 763, 790
Australia, Road-Repairing Equipment, 146 ; Tunnel under the Yarra, Proposed, 45
Ball Mills, &c. (Catalogue), 243, 778
Barrows (Catalogue), 345
Birmingham Exchange Directory, 22
Canada, Cycle Manufacture, 176 ; Edmonton Engineering Works, 771 ; Electric Vacuum-Cleaner Manufacture, 118
Carron Works and Dr. J. Roebuck, 598
Cisterns, Water, Standard, 565
Cloth, Varnished, Standard, 176
Compressors, Air (Catalogues), 92, 184, 243
Contractor's Equipment (Catalogue), 61
Contracts, 23, 44, 76, 106, 136, 168, 198, 228, 256, 284, 314, 408, 436, 471 (*Addendum*), 494, 524, 552, 583, 610, 640, 700, 730, 762, 790
Crushing Machines (Catalogue), 214
Disintegrators (Catalogue), 452
Door Closer, Automatic, 474
Drawing Office Equipment (Catalogue), 778
Dust Collectors (Catalogue), 300
Engineering, General (Catalogue), 243
Engineering Standards Association, British, 14, 16, 51, 77, 83, 96, 107, 119, 163, 175, 176, 198, 271, 315, 365, 598, 608
Engineering Standards Association, Canadian, Year Book, 419
Engineers' Stores (Catalogue), 214
Fans (Catalogues), 214, 300
Fittings, General (Catalogue), 61
Fuels from the National Standpoint, 408
Gauges, Pressure (Catalogues), 61, 778
German Circle, Engineers', 670
Glassware, Lighting (Catalogue), 92
Granaries (Catalogue), 153
Hadfield Bust, Swedish Metallographic Institute, 7
Income-Tax Chart, Tolley's, 480
Industrial Plant (Catalogue), 568
Instruments, General (Catalogues), 153, 716
Kiln Linings (Catalogue), 345
Laboratory Equipment (Catalogue), 300
Leeds Commercial and Technical Library, 748
Loading Appliances (Catalogue), 345
Lubrication and Lubricants (Catalogue), 214, 300, 748
Manchester, General and Constructional Engineering, 15, 45, 77, 78, 107, 169, 229, 257, 360, 409, 437, 465, 494, 525, 582, 611, 640, 671, 701, 731, 763, 791
Mill Work (Catalogue), 92
Nut-locks (Catalogue), 272
Oil-Burner Regulators (Catalogue), 626
Oil Filler, Seamless Steel, 15
Oil Piping (Catalogue), 568
Oil Purifiers (Catalogue), 626
Oil Separators (Catalogue), 748
Overseas Trade Opportunities, 146, 199
Ozalid Developing Machine, *Erratum*, 533
Packing, Metallic (Catalogue), 243
Panel Warming System, British Embassy, Washington, 615
Personal, 14, 44, 77, 106, 136, 168, 198, 228, 256, 284, 314, 408, 436, 494, 524, 552, 582, 609, 640, 700, 730, 762, 790
Pipe Wrench, Walco, *Addendum*, 119
Piping, Oil (Catalogue), 568
Presses, Cyder (Catalogue), 61
Professional Classes Aid Council, Report, 267
Publicity Club, Sheffield, 465
Pumps, Oil (Catalogues), 510, 716
Refrigerating and Ice-Making Machines (Catalogue), 510
Regulators, Oil-Burner (Catalogue), 626
Road Rollers (Catalogue), 300
Roads, Burnt Earth, 169
Rock Tunnelling Record, 591
Rocks, Famous, Illustrated Cards, 592
Roebuck, Dr. J., and the Carron Works, 598
Rubber Manufactures (Catalogue), 568
Rustproofing, Thermozinc, 169
" Safety " Organisers, Notes for, 107
Screw, Self-Tapping Sheet-Metal, 539
Shovel, Machine (Catalogue), 153
Shutters, Rolling (Catalogue), 345
Slide Rules (Catalogues), 508, 568
Smoke Abatement Society, National, 24, 284, 792
" Stahl und Eisen," Jubilee Number, 137
Stokers, Mechanical (Catalogues), 243, 452
Stone-Breaking Machines (Catalogue), 272
Stone-Preparing Machinery (Catalogue), 778
Syrens (Catalogue), 184
Tachographs (Catalogue), 300
Tenders, 14, 44, 76, 106, 136, 228, 256, 284, 314, 436, 494, 524, 552, 582, 610, 640, 700, 730, 762, 790
Textile Machinery Trade, North-West Area, 582, 671, 701
Textile Trade Amalgamations, N.W. Area, 45, 525
Thermostats (Catalogues), 122, 153
Trawler Winches (Catalogue), 214
United States Highway Research Board, 580
Varnish, Bakelite (Catalogue), 153
Water-Cisterns, Standard, 565
Welding Competitions, 106, 164
Windmills (Catalogue), 452
Wire-Coiling Machines (Catalogue), 243

Motor Cars, &c. :

Armstrong-Saurer Commercial Vehicle, 610
Australia, Manufacture of Motor-Car Parts, 507 ; Road Transport in, 158 ; Motor Vehicle Registration, 300
" Automobile Engineer," and Body and Chassis-Design, 480
Cars, Mechanical Mishaps to, 279
Chassis and Body Unit Design, 480
China, Motor-Lorry Industry in, 169
Garage Equipment (Catalogue), 300
Garage Lighting (Catalogue), 778
Gaskets (Catalogue), 243
Great Britain, Registered Vehicles, 257, 400, 553, 716
Liverpool, Motor-Omnibus Developments, 409
Manchester Area, Transport Contracts, 15, 137, 229, 257, 285, 437. 494, 611, 640, 671, 763
Overseas Trade Opportunities, 176, 494, 748, 756
Registrations, Motor-Vehicle, Great Britain, 257, 400, 553, 716

Naval :

" Crescent," H.M. Torpedo-Boat Destroyer, 436
" Cygnet," H.M. Torpedo-Boat Destroyer 436
Portuguese Sloops " Gonçalo Velho " and " Goncalves Zarco," 537
Scapa Flow, Salvage Operations, 96

Naval. See also *Aeronautics*

Obituary. See GENERAL INDEX

Physics and Chemistry :

Faraday Exhibition, Chemical Section, 229
Pumps and Acid-Resisting Vessels (Catalogue), 184

Power Plants. See *Electricity*

Power Transmission :

Bearings, Ball (Catalogue), 184, 510
Bearings, Roller (Catalogue), 61, 510
Chains, Driving (Catalogue), 452, 778
Gears (Catalogues), 61 (2), 272 (3)
Power Transmission, General (Catalogue), 122
Pulley, Steel, Split, Sankey-Lloyd, 409
Shafting, &c. (Catalogue), 778

Railways and Locomotives :

Australia, Melbourne Locomotive Erecting and Repair Shop, 22 ; Suggested Unity of Control, 152
Brakes, Wagon, Either-Side, Rules, 649
Canada, Heavy Rails in, 137 ; Railway Construction in Northern Ontario, 429 ; Pacific Railway, Use of Alberta Oil, 229
China, Locomotive Construction in, 254 Railway Construction, 193, 622 ; Use of Rail-Motor Cars, 284
Fuel Association, International Railway, 107
Great Western Railway, Express Freight Services, 229
Italy, Milan Station, Train-Arresting Device, 146
Liverpool Docks, Out-of-Gauge Railway Traffic, 137
Locomotives (Catalogues), 61, 184, 748
Locomotives, Mining, Battery and Cable Reel, 314
Manchester Area, Railway Contracts, 15, 409, 552, 611, 791
Officials, Railway, Universal Directory, 11
Persian Railway, Swedish Contracts for Materials, 137
Queensland, Rail Motors in, 137
Railway Rates Tribunal, 710
Railway Year Book, 8
Rolling Stock (Catalogue), 61
Scottish Contracts, 137, 257
Signals, Railway (Catalogue), 122
Single-Line Working (Catalogue), 748
South Africa, German Sleeper Contract, 244
Swedish State Railways, Electrification, 22
Transport Feat, England-Hungary, 691
Wheels, Solid Steel (Catalogue), 153

Schools. See *Education*

Sewage and Drainage :

Disintegrators (Catalogue), 452

Ships and Shipbuilding :

Australian Lighthouse-Service Vessel, 7
Blocks, Cargo-Lifting, Standard, 96
Bristol Port Film, 52
Bulkhead Doors, Hydraulic Operation (Catalogue), 300
Cardiff Pilotage Charges, 641, 731
Cardiff Steamer with Officer Crew, 361
Clyde Activities, 15, 169, 199, 257, 285, 437, 495, 553, 582, 700
Coal Fuel for Ships (Catalogue), 568
Engines, Motor-Boat (Catalogue), 452
Geneva, Motor-Boat Regatta, 45
Instruments, Navigating (Catalogue), 122
Launches and Trial Trips, 78, 106, 163, 228, 316, 579, 702, 762, 792
Lloyd's Register, Wreck Statistics, 46, 136, 388, 641
Machinery, Marine (Catalogue), 300
Montreal, Port, Tonnage Handled, 103
Morris Marine Motor, *Errata*, 579
Outboard Motor Test, 385
Pulverised-Coal Firing (Catalogue), 214
Rangoon Wireless Beacon Station, 252
Russia, Sale of Steamer to, Long-Term Credit, 107
Scottish Contracts, 45, 582, 611, 700
Scottish Shipbuilding, 15, 169, 199, 257, 285, 437, 495, 553, 582, 700

Ships and Shipbuilding—*continued.*
Shipbuilding (Catalogue), 778
South Wales Shipping Activity, 553, 583; Shipping Transfer, 285; Ships Laid up, 465
Telephone, Ship to Shore, Bristol Channel, 199

Societies. See *Technical* and *Trade*

Strikes See *Trade Societies*

Technical Societies, &c.:
Aeronautical Society, Royal, 410, 437
Architects, British, Royal Institute, 474
Arts, Royal Society of, 169
Automobile Engineers, Institution of, 553, 641
Australia, Institution of Engineers, 169, 267
Bituminous Coal, International Conference, Pittsburgh, 5, 284
Bridge and Structural Engineers, National Federation, 649
British Association, Chemistry Section, 229
British Engineers' Association, 656
Chemical Engineers, Institution of, 592
Chemical Industry, Society of, 45, 473
Civil Engineers, Institution of, 635
Commercial Education, International Congress, 285
Congrès International d'Electricité, 729
Consulting Engineers, Association of, 16
Electrical Engineers' Congress, Buenos Aires, 346
Electrical Engineers, Institution of, 77, 107, 199, 469, 553
Electrical Engineers, Institution of, Scottish Centre, 610
Electrical Engineers, Supervising, Association, 107, 436
Engineers, Institution of, Australia, 169, 267
Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Institution of, 474, 710
Faraday House Old Students' Association, 471, 626
Fuel Association, International Railway, 107
Fuel, Institute of, 408, 610
Highway Engineers' Institution, 656
Iron and Steel Institute, 77, 80, 256, 408
Junior Institution of Engineers, 436, 725
King's College Engineering Society, 680
Libraries, Special, and Information Bureaux, Association of, 193, 384
Mechanical Engineers, Institution of, 437, 529, 725, (*Errata*) 731
Metals, Institute of, 11
Mining Engineers, Institution of, 41
Mining and Metallurgy, Institution of, 23
Municipal Electrical Association, Inc., 156
Naval Architects, Institution of, 83, 552, 671
North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, 521, 611
Public Works, Roads and Transport Congress, 554
Radiology, British Institute of, Annual Congress, 680
Reinforced Concrete Conference, Poland, 473
Sanitary Institute, Royal, 169, 222
Swedish Metallographic Institute, 7
Testing Materials, New International Association, 229
Transport, Institute of, 539
Welding Conference, U.S.A., 617
Welding Engineers, Institution of, 164
Westland Aircraft Society, 726
Whitworth Society, 53

Telegraphy. See *Electricity*

Telephony. See *Electricity*

Tools. See *Machine and Other Tools*

Trade Societies, &c.:
Accidents, Electrical Workers' Protection 40; Factories and Workshops Report, 238; New York Compensation Case Statistics, 562
Admiralty Workers' Wages Cuts, 472
Agriculture, Economic Dangers of Mechanised Production, 281
Anomalies Bill, "Man and Metal" Comments, 133; T.U.C. on Misunderstanding of Purpose, 238
Appleton, W. A., on the Gold Standard and Employment, 620
Austin, Sir H., on Industrial Peace, 798
Australia, Unemployment, Legislation for Prevention and Relief, 534
Austria, Unemployment Figures, 114; Ban on Employment of Certain Classes, 418
Baldwin, Mr., on the Coal Mines Act, 1931, 39
Barnes, G. N., on Industrial Peace, 798
Belgium, Scientific Management Questionnaire, 281
Blast-Furnacemen's Wages, 44, 137, 494
Boilermakers', &c., Society, Membership and Benefit Data, 114, 253, 534, 679; Proposed Reduction of Superannuation Benefit, 253, 534; South Wales Strike, 465, 495
Brazil, Overtime Regulations, 637
Building Trade Workers on Difficulties of Rationalisation, 73; Rejection of Proposed Wages Agreement, 114, 195; Temporary Agreement, 446
Canada, Unemployment Figures, 340; Old-Age Pension Legislation, 591
Cardiff Coal Trimmers, "Standing Off" and Unemployment Benefit Decision, 699
China, Industrial Development, Ten-Year Programme, 281
Citrine, Mr., on Alternatives to Cabinet's Financial Proposals, 340
Civil Service Clerical Association, Mr. Brown on the Economic Crisis, 340; Staff Side, and Economy Proposals, 472
Civil Service, Royal Commission and the Cost-of-Living Bonus, 133
Cleveland Ironstone Miners' Wages, 76, 524
Coal Mines Act, 1931, 39; Mining Association's Objections, 39; Mr. Baldwin on the Error of the Term Limit, 39; Mr. Samuel on the Need and Gravity of the Act, 39
Communist Party in Great Britain, 195
Cook, A. J., The Late, 591
Co-operative Society Workers' Wage Reductions, 165
Cotton Trade, Eight-Loom Question, Messrs. Nelson's Scheme, 114; Cotton Spinners' Association and Weavers, Conference on More-Looms-per-Weaver Question, 165, 195, 238, 281, 340, 386, 418, 637, 699, 726, 798; Looms, International Statistics, 281; Conference on Some Means of Reducing Cost, 418, 472; Weavers' Approval of Automatic Looms, 620; Weavers' Desiderata as to Pay and Conditions, 620; 48-Hour Working Week, Alleged Breaches by Firms, 637; Cotton Parliament, Mr. Naesmith's Suggestion, 679; Form of Notice by Master Cotton Spinners to Terminate 1919 Agreement, 699; Notices Terminating Price-List Rates Abandoned, 726; 1919 Agreement, Workers' Unwillingness to Abrogate, 759, 798
Coventry Sheet-Metal Workers, Individual Output Dispute, 798
Czechoslovakia, Agricultural Production, Mechanised, Economic Dangers of, 281; Overtime Permit Figures, 562; Painters' Conference and the Prohibition of White Lead, 620
Denmark, Democratic Policy on Rationalisation and Workers' Interests, 73
Economic Reconstruction, Mr. Hichens on Deflation and Inflation, 165
Electrical Trades, Unemployment in the Industry, 238
Electrical Trade Union, on the State of Trade and the Workers, J. R.'s View, 759
Electricity Supply Industry, National Joint Council Wages Settlement, 24, 114, 133, 637, 699; Adverse Comments by E.T.U., 114, 238; A.E.U. and Employers' *Ultra Vires* Action in Wages Dispute, 504
Employment Exchange Reports, 24, 40, 73, 74, 114 (2), 133, 195, 238, 253 (2), 281, 340, 386 (2), 417 (2), 446, 472, 504, 534 (2), 562, 591, 620, 637, 679, 726, 759 (2), 797
Engineering Trades (Government Services) on Applying New Working Conditions to Government Establishments, 238
Engineering Union, Amalgamated, Membership and Benefit Data, 73, 195, 386, 504, 637, 759; Comments on Working Conditions Agreement with Employers, 73, 195; Expulsion of Dissentients under Rule 21, 195; Rejection of Yorkshire Firm's Piecework Rate Proposals, 281; Increased Contribution and Suspension of Benefit, 386; Electric Supply Industry, Wages Dispute and Employers' *Ultra Vires* Action, 504; Olympia Exhibition as Reflecting British Engineers' Skill, 504; Ship Repairs, Necessity for Employment of British Workers, 759
European Union Commission of Inquiry on Economic Problems, 446
Factories and Workshops Report, Fatalities, 238
Factory Inspector's Report, Operation Results of Five-Day Week, 418
Federation of Unions, International, and the Organisation of Women Workers, 281
Finland, Agricultural Workers' Wage Reductions, 591
France, Holiday Legislation for Workers, 165; Public Works Scheme to Reduce Unemployment, 562; State Contracts and Disproportion of Alien Employees, 562; Alien Workers, Preferential Retention of, 637; Unitarian Labour Confederation ("Minority Movement"), Policy Proposals, 726; Unemployment Statistics, Official, 759; Farming, Mechanisation of, and Effect on Labour Conditions, 759
Furniture Trades' Federation, London, Wage Reductions Notice, 195
Furniture Trade Unions, Opposition to Wage Reductions, 238
Gas Industry, Wage Regulation Scheme, 759
General Federation of Trades, Mr. Appleton on Wages Attacks and Refused Negotiations, 238; Affiliated Societies and Statistics, 238, 620; Annual Report, 620; Gold Standard as Affecting Employment, 620
Germany, Reduction of Working Hours to Spread Employment, 24; Unemployment Figures, 73, 114, 446, 562, 620, 699, 726; Unemployment Insurance, Excess of Payments over Receipts, 417; Local Authority Employees, Reduction of Wages, 446; Textile Workers on Rationalisation in Europe, 562; Dr. Stegerwald on the Hours of Work Problem in Germany, 562; Unemployed, Agricultural Colonies Scheme, 591; Short-Time Control, Appeal Court Judgment in Favour of Employer, 637; Economic Distress, Socialist and Capitalist Contentions as to Causes, 699; Wages and Working Conditions, Recent Changes, 797
Gold Standard, Departure from, and Employment, 620
Hayday, Presidential Address to T.U.C., 340
Hichens, W. L., on Deflation and Inflation in Economic Reconstruction, 165
Holidays, Compulsory, for Reducing Unemployment, Suggested Inquiry, 24
Holidays with Pay, European Practice, 165
Holland, Netherlands Federation Resolutions as to Working Hours, 620
Hours of Work, &c., under the Five-Day Week, 418
Hungary, Unemployment Figures, 114
Industrial Notes. See *Labour Notes* (below)
Industrial Peace Union, Declaration of Aims, 798
Industrial Situation, 114, 253, 418, 534, 679, 797
Insurance, Unemployment. See *Unemployment Insurance* (below)
International Labour Organisation, British Government and Hours on Board Ship, 73; Migration, International, of Workers, Proposals, 133; on Holidays with Pay, for Workers in European Countries, 165; British India, Industrial Dispute Statistics, 238; Chinese Ten-Year Programme for Industrial Development, Data, 281; Japanese Factories, Limitation of Labour Hours for Young Persons and Women, 386; Austria, Emergency Ban on Employment of Certain Classes, 418; Employers' Suggestion to Ban New Items on Agenda, Rejection of, 504; Washington Hours, National Ratifications, Conditional and Unconditional, 591; Hours of Work, Workers' Group and Shorter Hours, 620; Labour Office Publication on Social Aspects of Rationalisation, 699
Iron and Steel Association, British, on Reorganisation of the Industry as Public Utility Corporation, 238
Iron Trade Wages, 137, 169, 437, 525, 700
Italy, Aviation Pilots, Wages Determination, 133; Engineers, Fascist Union, Proposed Incorporation in State, Conditions of Scheme, 165; Unemployment, Proposed Relief Works, 253; Accident Prevention, Statutory Inspection Statistics, 386; Accident Prevention, Ministry of Corporation's Report and Proposals, 620; Fascist Privilege and Staff-Reduction Dismissals, 637; Cargo Vessels, Collective Agreement and Economic Co-operation, 759
Japan, Trade Union Statistics, 24; Limitation of Hours in Factories for Young Persons and Women, 386
Labour Conference, International, and Electrical Workers' Accidents, 40; Proposed Investigation of Conditions of Work in Iron and Steel Trades, 40
Labour Ministry Reports, 24, 40, 73, 74, 114 (2), 133, 195, 238, 253 (2), 281, 340, 386 (2), 417 (2), 446, 472, 504, 534 (2), 562, 591, 620, 637, 679, 726, 759 (2), 797
Labour Notes, 24, 39, 73, 114, 133, 165, 195, 238, 253, 281, 340, 386, 417, 446 472, 504, 534, 562, 591, 620, 637, 679, 699, 726, 759, 797
Light Castings, National Federation, Workers' Wages Settlement, 165
"Man and Metal," on Alleged Abuses of Unemployment Insurance, 40; on the Anomalies Bill, 133
Management Institute, International, Conclusions and Resolutions on Rationalisation, 165
Mercantile Marine Officers, Wage Reduction Agreement, 759
Metal Workers, Christian, International Federation, Proposed Inquiry into Metal Workers' Position, 24
Metalworkers Federation, British Section, Numbers and Officers, 40
Miners' Federation, Mr. Edwards on Raising the Economic Level of Coal Industry, 114; Unemployment Insurance Report, Adverse Resolution, 114; Demand for New Workmen's Compensation Act, 114; Minimum Wage Act, South Wales Demand for, 340; Membership of Mine Workers who are not Miners, 504
Mining Association and the Coal Mines Act, 1931, 39
Mining Industry, Coal, Settlement Negotiations, 24; Coal Mines Act, 1931, 39; Mr. Edwards on Economic Level of the Industry, 114; Scottish Miners' Wage Agreement with Owners, 165; Cumberland Miners' Strike, 195; Public Ownership and Control, Practicability of, 472; Miners' Federation and Membership of Mine Workers who are not Miners, 504
Motor Vessels, Engineer Officers' Revised Pay, 504
National Conciliation Board, Co-operative Society Workers' Wage Reductions, 165
Nationalisation Proposals, Mines, 73; Railways, 73
Nelson, James, Ltd., New Scheme for Weavers, 114
"New Way," New Year Messages from Public Men, 798
Norway, Labour Dispute Losses, 562
Ophthalmic Treatment Board, Circular Relating to Service, 340
Patternmakers' Association, United, Membership Data, 114, 238, 417, 534, 797; New Agreement as to Working Conditions, 114, 534; Unemployment Figures, 238, 534; Economies in Administrative Expenditure, 534
Pensions, Old-Age, Canadian Legislation and Policy, 591
Pensions, Workers', Simmonds and Stokes' Scheme, 133
Poland, Hours of Work, Suspension of Permits for Extending, 534; Regulations for Extending or Reducing Working Hours, 637
Post Office Workers, Wage Demand, 238
Railway Apprentices, Limitation Question, 281
Railwaymen, National Union, Repeal of Trade Disputes Bill Urged, 73; Amendment of Rules (Proposed) to Admit Transport Undertakings, 74; on the Railway Apprenticeship Problem, 281; on Menace of Attack on Guaranteed Day, &c., 195; Railway Electrical Workers' Pay, Rejection of Joint Application, 679
Rationalisation Movements, Textile, and Other Trades, 45, 562; Danish Democratic Party on Rationalisation and the Workers' Interests, 73; Building Trade Workers on Rationalisation Difficulties, 73; International Management Institute, Conclusions on Rationalisation, 165; German Textile Workers and Rationalisation in Europe, 562; Russian Bonus Payments for Successful Schemes, 591; Labour Office Publication on Social Aspects of Rationalisation, 699
Red International, Lozovsky's Anti-Capitalist Propaganda, 759
Russia, Workers' Responsibility for Maintenance of Materials, 24; Agricultural Work and Mechanisation, 40; Payment by "Amount and Quality" of Work, 40; One-Man Management and One-Shift Day, 40; Soviet Miners' Low Output and the Mechanisation Remedy, 73; "Progressive Premium System" and Improved Results, 133; Non-Industrial Units, 165; Amtorg Trading Corporation and American Skilled Workers, 253; Occupations for Women, Exclusive and Preferential, 281; Social Insurance System, Administrative Data, 472; Trade Union Membership, Figures and Facilities for Admitting New Members, 562; Metal Industry, Reasons for Introduction of Piecework, and Rates, 591; Bonus Payments, Extension of System, 591; Rationalisation, Bonus Payments for Successful Schemes, 591; Inventions, Bonus Payments for, 591; Building Trades, Introduction of Piecework, 620; Red International, Lozovsky's Anti-Capitalist Propaganda, 759
Salaried Employees, Swedish, New Organisation and its Aims, 24
Samuel, Mr., on the Coal Mines Act, 1931, 39
Scottish Colliery Enginemen and Boilermen's Association, Resistance to Wage Cuts, 340
Shipbuilding Industry Conference of Employers and Employed, on Wages, &c., 24, 114, 133, 353; Terms of Employers' Proposals, 253; Rejections of Terms by Men's Representatives, 253; Acceptance by Unions under Protest, 446
Shipbuilding Repairs, A.E.U. on Employment of British Workers, 759
Ships' Officers' Pay, Proposed Revision, 611
Simmonds & Stoker, Pension and Benefit Scheme for Workers, 133
South Africa, Workmen's Compensation and Federated Chamber of Industries, 726
South Wales Boilermakers' Strike, 465, 495
Spain, Hours of Work and Overtime, Regulations by Decree, 504; Industrial Disputes, Strike and Lockout Regulation Bill, 699; Chambers of Commerce Higher Council on Conciliation, Arbitration, &c., 726; Production and Welfare, Interdependence, 726
Strike Statistics, 114, 253, 418, 534, 679, 797
Sweden, Salaried Employees, New Organisation and its Aims, 24; Industrial Depression, 40; Confederation of Unions and the Shorter Working Week, 562
Switzerland, Old-Age and Death Insurance, Compulsory, 620
Textile Trade, Wage Reduction Ballot Analysis, 195; Yorkshire Power-Loom Overlookers and the Wages Agreement, 195; Temporary Agreement with Messrs. Spencer, 472
Textile Workers, International, Depreciation of Periodic Overtime, 562
Trade Disputes Bill, 73
Trade Union Election Expenses, Lesson of, 591
Transport and General Workers' Union, Annual Report, 24; Biennial Conference, Mr. Kershaw on Workers' Standard of Living and Private Enterprise, 24; On Workmen's Compensation Bill, Proposed, 40
Transport Workers, Docks Section, New Wage Agreement, 726
Trades Union Congress, General Council on Economic Development and Trade Relation Planning, 73, 386; Transport Workers on Workers' Share in Public Control, 73; Miners and Nationalisation of Mines, 73; Iron and Steel Trades Confederation and Reorganisation of the Industry, 73, 386; Railwaymen and Nationalisation of Railways, 73; General Workers and the Trades Disputes Act Repeal, 73; United Pattern Makers' Demands, 73; Coal Trimmers Union's Demands, 73; Anomalies Bill, Misunderstanding of Purpose, 238; on the Economic Problem, Suggested Remedial Measures, 253; Mr. Hayday's Presidential Address, 340; Mr. Citrine, on Alternatives to Cabinet Policy, 340; Bristol Congress, Resolutions, 340; Employers' Organisations and British Industries, Confirmation of Council's Report, 340; U.S. Delegate on Unemployment in United States, 386; Mr. Hayday on Closer Relationship between Industrial and Political Wings of Labour, 472, 620, 637; Resolution against Reduction of Unemployment Benefit, 472; Colliery Firemen's Federation, Representation Question, 504; Mr. Citrine on Trade Union Political Policy, 637
Trade Union Statistics for 1930, 534
Unemployment Insurance, Advisory Committee on Regulations to meet Anomalies, 281; Mr. Hayday's Views on the Regulations, 340; Benefit Rates, Results, &c., under National Scheme, 417; Resident Employers' Liability for their British Employees abroad, 679; Anomalies Act, Rejection of Women Workers' Claims, 679; Cardiff Coal Trimmers, Benefit and "Standing Off" Decision, 699; Further Disallowance of Claims, 726. See also *United States* (below)
Unemployment Reports, 24, 40, 73, 74, 114 (2), 133, 195, 238, 253 (2), 281, 340, 386 (2), 417 (2), 446, 472, 504, 534 (2), 562, 591, 620, 637, 679, 726, 759 (2), 797
Unions, Trade, Statistics for 1930, 534
United States, Machinists on Automatic Machinery and Unemployment, 133; Workmen's Compensation Cases, Curious Claims, 133; Wages Reduction Cuts, Proposed, 133, 446; Mr. Green on Increased Productivity and Real Wages, 133; Old-Age Pension Schemes, 195; American Labour Federation, Recommendations to Reduce Unemployment, 238; Suggested

Trade Societies, &c.—*continued.*
Modification of Prohibition Laws, 472; Moreschi, J. V., on Cause of Unemployment in the States, 386; Economic Congress, National, Proposed, 386; Manufacturer's Attempted Forced Loan from Employees, 386; Wisconsin Labour Code, 446; Labour Resentment at Wages Cuts, 446; Machinists, International, and Newspaper Proprietor, Agreement for Adjusting Grievances, 446; Machinists and Mr. Swopes' Scheme, 534; New York, Compensation Cases due to Skin Affections, 472; Minister of Corporation's Plea for Wider Outlook by Union Officials, 472; Stabilisation of Industry, Mr. Swope's plan, 534; Wages Movement and Cost of Living, 562; New York Compensation Cases, Statistics, 562; New York Foremen High Fatality Rate, 562; Vancouver Convention, Work *versus* Unemployment Insurance Legislation, 637; Amusement Industry, Effect of Changes on Unemployment, 637; Building Industries, Effect of Winter Weather, 637; Industrial Hygiene and the "New Man" Difficulty, 679; New York Unemployed, Winter Appropriation for, 679; Vancouver Convention, Unemployment Insurance, Unsuitability of British and German Schemes, 679; Dissent of Machinists, 679; Suggestion for Official Observer at Labour Office, Geneva, 726
Uruguay, Men *v.* Machinery in Public Construction Work, 133
Wage Cutting, Mr. Hayday's Opposition, 340
Wages, Fluctuation of, 114, 253, 418, 534, 679, 797
Washington Hours Convention, National Ratifications, Conditional and Unconditional, 591; Brazil, Regulations regarding Overtime, 637
Women Workers, Call for Organisation and Improved Conditions, 281; Russian Women Workers, Exclusive and Preferential Occupations, 281; Anomalies Act, Rejection of Unemployment Insurance Claims, 679
Woolwich Arsena and Enfield Factory, Workers' Wages, Protest, 165
Workmen's Compensation, Transport Workers and Proposed Legislation, 40; Miners' Federation Demand, 114; South Africa Federated Chamber of Industries and Workmen's Compensation, 726

Trade. See *Coal; Iron and Steel; Ships and Shipbuilding; Electricity; Industries*
Tramways:
Liverpool Tramway Developments, 409
Municipal Tramways and Transport Association, 294
Turbines. See *Engines and Boilers*
Universities. See *Education*
Vehicles. See *Motor Cars; Railways*
Warships. See *Naval*
Waterworks:
Adelaide Supply, 133
Fittings, Pipe (Catalogue), 272
Reservoirs Act, 1930, Panels of Qualified Engineers, 473

PATENT RECORD.

The Patent Index is classified under the following sub-titles:—AGRICULTURAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL APPARATUS; GAS ENGINES, PRODUCERS, HOLDERS, &C.; MACHINE AND OTHER TOOLS, SHAFTING, &C.; MINING, METALLURGY AND METAL WORKING; MISCELLANEOUS; PUMPS; RAILWAYS AND TRAMWAYS; AND STEAM ENGINES, BOILERS, EVAPORATORS, &C.

SUBJECT MATTER.

Agricultural Appliances:
Cultivator. H. Ferguson, 62

Electrical Apparatus:
Heating Panel. R. Grierson and Grierson, Ltd., 154
Relay Apparatus. R. C. Graseby, 62

Gas Engines, Producers, Holders, &c.:
Retort Doors. Gas Light & Coke Co., Ltd., and J. S. Thorman, 62

Machine and Other Tools, Shafting, &c.:
Bearings. A. Steinmetz and Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd., 154
Machine Tools. Sir Alfred Herbert and H. T. Harrison, 394
Saw-Sharpening Machine. Modern Wood-Working Machines, Ltd., and B. Evans, 62

Mining, Metallurgy and Metal Working:
Pit Tubs. H. B. Sheppard, 154

Miscellaneous:
Bridge, Swing. Dorman, Long & Co., Ltd., and J. F. Pain, 394
Drying Apparatus. Coke and Gas Ovens, Ltd., and T. B. Smith, 62
Wire-Stranding Machine. W. T. Henley's Telegraph Works Co., Ltd., and G. S. Harbird, 394

Pumps:
Air Compressor. British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., and F. W. Ashley, 394
Rotary Gear Pump. David Brown & Sons (Hudd.), Ltd., and H. E. Merritt, 154

Railways and Tramways:
Signalling Apparatus. A. G. Kershaw and Westinghouse Brake & Saxby Signal Co., Ltd., 394
Water Scoops. Sir H. Fowler, H. Chambers and D. W. Sanford, 394

Steam Engines, Boilers, Evaporators, etc.:
Feed-Water Heater. H. E. and J. N. Gresham, 154
Furnace Front. James Howden & Co., Ltd., and H. Howden, 154
Nuts and Bolts. The Late Sir C. A. Parsons, C. D. Gibb and H. M. Duncan, 154

NAMES OF PATENTEES.

Ashley, F. W., and others. Air Compressor, 394
Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd., and another. Bearings, 154
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., and another. Air Compressor, 394
Brown, David, & Sons (Hudd.), Ltd., and another. Rotary Gear Pump, 154

Chambers, H., and others. Water Scoops, 394
Coke and Gas Ovens, Ltd., and another. Drying Apparatus, 62

Dorman, Long & Co., Ltd., and another. Swing Bridge, 394
Duncan, H. M., and others. Nuts and Bolts, 154

Evans, B., and others. Saw-Sharpening Machine, 62

Ferguson, H. Cultivator, 62
Fowler, Sir H., and others. Water Scoops, 394

Gas Light & Coke Co., Ltd., and another. Retort Doors, 62
Gibb, C. D., and others. Nuts and Bolts, 154
Graseby, R. C. Relay Apparatus, 62
Gresham, H. E. and J. N. Feed-Water Heater, 154
Grierson, Ltd., and another. Heating Panel, 154
Grierson, R., and others. Heating Panel, 154

Harbird, G. S., and others. Wire Stranding Machine, 394
Harrison, H. T., and others. Machine Tools, 394
Henley's, W. T., Telegraph Works Co., Ltd., and another. Wire-Stranding Machine, 394
Herbert, Sir A., and another. Machine Tools, 394
Howden, H., and others. Furnace Front, 154
Howden, James, & Co., Ltd., and another. Furnace Front, 154

Kershaw, A. G., and others. Signalling Apparatus, 394

Merritt, H. E., and others. Rotary Gear Pump, 154
Modern Wood-Working Machines, Ltd., and another. Saw-Sharpening Machine, 62

Pain, J. F., and others. Swing Bridge, 394
Parsons, The Late Sir C. A., and others Nuts and Bolts, 154

Sanford, D. W., and others. Water Scoops, 394
Sheppard, H. B., Pit Tubs, 154
Smith, T. B., and others. Drying Apparatus, 62
Steinmetz, A., and others. Bearings, 154

Thorman, J. S., and others. Retort Doors, 62

Westinghouse Brake & Saxby Signal Co., Ltd. and another. Signalling Apparatus, 394

LONDON:

Printed for the Proprietors by HARRISON & SONS, LTD., at the BEDFORD PRESS, 20 & 21, Bedfordbury, in the Parish of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, and Published by ARTHUR ERNEST MAW, at the Offices of "ENGINEERING," 35 & 36, Bedford Street, in the Parish of St. Paul, Covent Garden, both in the County of Middlesex.—Friday, January 22, 1932.